



UNITED NATIONS
الأمم المتحدة
ESCWA

The Demographic Profiles of the Arab States 2017



Definition of Terms

Active working-age population: The active working-age group includes the cohort aged 25-64. The definition of the working-age group (aged 15-64 years) differs from that of the active working-age group, as the former includes the large majority of persons engaged in economic activity. Not everyone in the working-age group actually works, and some children under 15 and older persons above 64 may also be economically active ¹.

Contraceptive prevalence: Contraceptive prevalence is the proportion of women who are currently using, or whose sexual partner is currently using, at least one method of contraception. It is typically reported as a percentage with reference to married or in-union women of reproductive age (usually aged 15-49) ².

Dependency ratios: The total dependency ratio is the ratio of the sum of the population aged 0-14 and that aged 65+ to the population aged 15-64. The child dependency ratio is the ratio of the population aged 0-14 to the population aged 15-64. The old-age dependency ratio is the ratio of the population aged 65+ to the population aged 15-64. All ratios are presented as number of dependants per 100 persons of working age (15-64) ³.

Gross domestic product (GDP) at purchasing power parity (PPP) (in current international dollars): GDP, PPP is gross domestic product converted to international dollars using purchasing power parity rates. An international dollar has the same purchasing power over GDP as the United States dollar has in the United States of America. GDP is the sum of gross value added by all resident producers in the economy plus any product taxes and minus any subsidies not included in the value of the products. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or for depletion and degradation of natural resources. Data are in current international dollars. For most economies, PPP figures are extrapolated from the 2011 International Comparison Program (ICP) benchmark estimates or imputed using a statistical model based on the 2011 ICP ⁴.

Gross enrolment ratio: Number of students enrolled in a given level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education. For the tertiary level, the population used is the 5-year age group starting from the official secondary school graduation age ¹⁰.

Infant mortality: Probability of dying between birth and exact age 1. It is expressed as deaths per 1,000 births ⁵.

Internally displaced persons (IDPs): IDPs are persons or groups of persons who have been forced to leave their homes or places of habitual residence, in particular as a result of, or in order to avoid the effects of, armed conflict, situations of generalized violence, violations of human rights, or natural or man-made disasters, and who have not crossed an international border. For the purposes of the statistics of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), this population only includes conflict-generated IDPs to whom UNHCR extends protection and/or assistance. The IDP population also includes persons in an IDP-like situation ⁵.

International migrant stock by age and sex: The mid-year (1 July) estimate of the number of people living in a country or area other than that in which they were born. If the number of foreign-born persons was not available, the estimate refers to the number of people living in a country other than that of their citizenship ⁶.

Life expectancy at birth: Number of years a newborn infant can expect to live if prevailing patterns of age-specific mortality rates at the time of birth stay the same throughout the infant's life ⁶.

Life expectancy by sex: The average number of years of life expected by a hypothetical cohort of individuals who would be subject during all their lives to the mortality rates of a given period ³.

Maternal mortality ratio (MMR): The annual number of female deaths from any cause related to or aggravated by pregnancy or its management (excluding accidental or incidental causes) during pregnancy and childbirth or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and site of the pregnancy, per 100,000 live births, for a specified year ⁷.

Migrant stock by destination: The three countries in which the largest numbers of migrants originating from reporting country reside ⁶.

Migrant stock by origin: The three countries from which the largest numbers of migrants originate for the reporting country ⁶.

Mortality under age 5: Probability of dying between birth and exact age 5. It is expressed as deaths per 1,000 births ⁵.

Net enrolment rate: Total number of students in the theoretical age group for a given level of education enrolled in that level, expressed as a percentage of the total population in that age group ¹⁰.

Personal remittances, paid (current United States dollars): Personal remittances comprise personal transfers and compensation of employees. Personal transfers consist of all current transfers in cash or in kind made or received by resident households to or from non-resident households. Personal transfers thus include all current transfers between resident and non-resident individuals. Compensation of employees refers to the income of border, seasonal and other short-term workers who are employed in a location where they are not resident and of residents employed by non-resident entities. Data are the sum of two items defined in the sixth edition of the Balance of Payments Manual of the International Monetary Fund (IMF): personal transfers and compensation of employees. Data are in current United States dollars ⁸.

Personal remittances, received (current United States dollars): Personal remittances comprise personal transfers and compensation of employees. Personal transfers consist of all current transfers in cash or in kind made or received by resident households to or from non-resident households. Personal transfers thus include all current transfers between resident and non-resident individuals. Compensation of employees refers to the income of border, seasonal and other short-term workers who are employed in a location where they are not resident and of residents employed by non-resident entities. Data are the sum of two items defined in the sixth edition of the Balance of Payments Manual of the IMF: personal transfers and compensation of employees. Data are in current United States dollars ⁸.

Population: De facto population in a country, area or region as of 1 July of the year indicated ³.

Population aged 0-4: De facto population as of 1 July of the year indicated and in the age group indicated and the percentage it represents with respect to the total population ³.

Population aged 5-14: De facto population as of 1 July of the year indicated and in the age group indicated and the percentage it represents with respect to the total population ³.

Population aged 15-24: De facto population as of 1 July of the year indicated and in the age group indicated and the percentage it represents with respect to the total population ³.

Population aged 15-64: De facto population as of 1 July of the year indicated and in the age group indicated and the percentage it represents with respect to the total population ³.

Population aged 60 or over: De facto population as of 1 July of the year indicated and in the age group indicated and the percentage it represents with respect to the total population ³.

Population aged 65 or over: De facto population as of 1 July of the year indicated and in the age group indicated and the percentage it represents with respect to the total population ³.

Population aged 80 or over: De facto population as of 1 July of the year indicated and in the age group indicated and the percentage it represents with respect to the total population ³.

Population by sex: De facto population as of 1 July of the year indicated classified by sex (male, female, both sexes combined) ³.

Population growth rate: Average exponential rate of growth of the population over a given period. It is calculated as $\ln(Pt/P0)/t$ where t is the length of the period. It is expressed as a percentage ³.

Primary education: Learning and educational activities typically designed to provide students with fundamental skills in reading, writing and mathematics (i.e. literacy and numeracy), and to establish a sound foundation for learning and solid understanding of core areas of knowledge and personal development, preparing for lower secondary education. It aims at learning at a basic level of complexity with little if any specialization ¹⁰.

Refugees: Include individuals recognized under the 1951 Convention relating to the Status of Refugees, its 1967 Protocol, the 1969 Organization of African Unity (OAU) Convention Governing the Specific Aspects of Refugee Problems in Africa, those recognized in accordance with the Statute of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, individuals granted complementary forms of protection, and those enjoying temporary protection. The refugee population also includes persons in refugee-like situations ⁵.

Remittances: Remittances are defined as the sum of workers' remittances, compensation of employees, and migrants' transfers. Remittance inflows refer to the sum of workers' remittances, compensation of employees and migrants' transfers received by the country of enumeration, while outflows refer to remittance outflows by the country of enumeration ⁶.

Rural population: De facto population living in areas classified as rural (that is, the difference between the total population of a country and its urban population). Data refer to 1 July of the year indicated ³.

Secondary education: Learning and educational activities building on primary education and preparing for both first labour market entry as well as post-secondary non-tertiary and tertiary education. Broadly speaking, secondary education aims at learning at an intermediate level of complexity. The International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) distinguishes lower and upper secondary education ¹⁰.

Tertiary education: Builds on secondary education, providing learning activities in specialized fields of education. It aims at learning at a high level of complexity and specialization. Tertiary education includes what is commonly understood as academic education but also advanced vocational or professional education ¹⁰.

Total fertility: The average number of live births a hypothetical cohort of women would have at the end of their reproductive period if they were subject during their whole lives to the fertility rates of a given period and if they were not subject to mortality. It is expressed as live births per woman ³.

Unemployment rate: The unemployment rate expresses the number of unemployed as a percent of the labour force ¹¹.

Urban population: De facto population living in areas classified as urban according to the criteria used by each area or country. Data refer to 1 July of the year indicated ³.

Youth: Persons between the ages of 15 and 24 ¹².

...Two dots indicate that data are not available.

Notes:

1. Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia (ESCWA), Age structural transitions and sustainable development (E/ESCWA/SDD/2017/IG.1/4(Part II), June 2017). Available from <https://www.unescwa.org/sites/www.unescwa.org/files/events/files/committee-social-development-11-age-structural-transitions-en.pdf>.
2. United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Contraceptive Use 2017 (POP/DB/CP/Rev2017, 2017). Available from http://www.un.org/en/development/desa/population/publications/dataset/contraception/wcu2017/UNPD_WCU2017_Methodology.pdf.
3. United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects 2017 (New York, 2017). Available from <http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/General/GlossaryDemographicTerms.aspx>.
4. World Bank, International Comparison Program Database (Washington, D.C., 2017). Available from <http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/NY.GDP.MKTP.PPCD> (accessed 1 July 2017).
5. Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (Geneva, 2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.
6. United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, and United Nations Children's Fund, Migration Profiles Common Set of Indicators: Definitions and Sources (n.d.). Available from http://esa.un.org/MigMGProfiles/Definitions%20and%20Sources/definitions_sources.htm (accessed 1 July 2017).
7. World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Visualizations, Indicator Metadata Registry. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.wrapper.imr?x-id=26> (accessed 1 July 2017).
8. World Bank, International Comparison Program Database (Washington, D.C., 2017). Available from <http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/BM.TREPWKR.CD.DT> (accessed 1 July 2017).
9. World Bank, International Comparison Program Database (Washington, D.C., 2017). Available from <http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/BX.TRF.PWKR.CD.DT> (accessed 1 July 2017).
10. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), UNESCO Institute for Statistics, Glossary. Available from <http://uis.unesco.org/glossary> (accessed 1 July 2017).
11. International Labour Office, ILO Database of Labour Statistics. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/ilostat-home/metadata?_adf.ctrl-state=1026uk6grb_4&_afLoop=437198429155509#.
12. United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, World Youth Report 2003: The Global Situation of Young People (New York, 2003). Available from: <http://www.un.org/esa/socdev/unyin/documents/worldyouthreport.pdf>

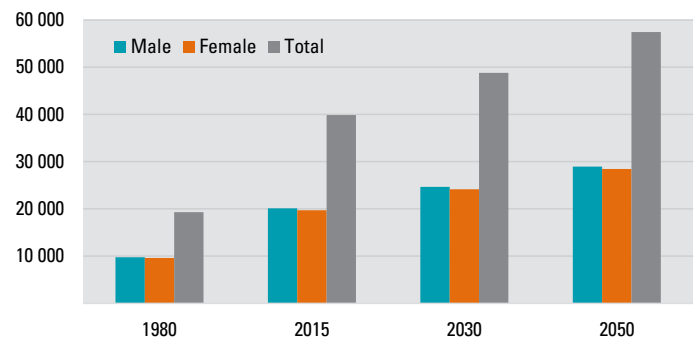
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	9 745.233	9 592.489	19 337.715
1985	11 388.513	11 177.400	22 565.905
1990	13 117.245	12 795.124	25 912.367
1995	14 639.457	14 264.840	28 904.298
2000	15 803.151	15 380.506	31 183.660
2005	16 835.565	16 452.871	33 288.437
2010	18 230.400	17 887.241	36 117.637
2015	20 133.472	19 738.059	39 871.528
2020	21 884.680	21 448.583	43 333.255
2025	23 384.895	22 922.747	46 307.643
2030	24 647.068	24 174.901	48 821.963
2035	25 770.183	25 300.220	51 070.401
2040	26 857.293	26 391.714	53 248.997
2045	27 940.692	27 471.069	55 411.769
2050	28 964.096	28 472.615	57 436.703

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



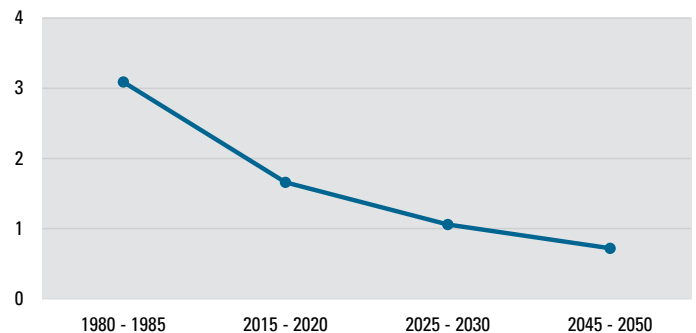
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	3.09
1985 - 1990	2.77
1990 - 1995	2.18
1995 - 2000	1.52
2000 - 2005	1.31
2005 - 2010	1.63
2010 - 2015	1.98
2015 - 2020	1.66
2020 - 2025	1.33
2025 - 2030	1.06
2030 - 2035	0.90
2035 - 2040	0.84
2040 - 2045	0.80
2045 - 2050	0.72

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

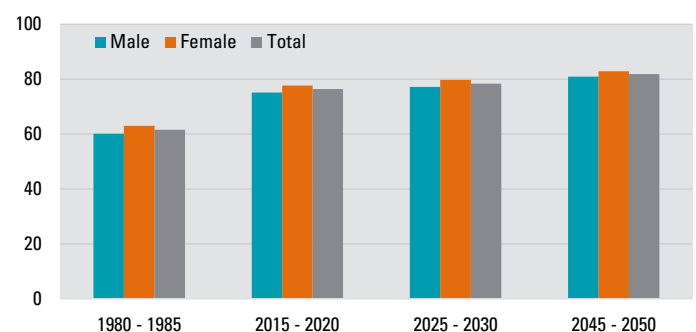
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	60.11	63.04	61.57
1985 - 1990	64.41	67.31	65.85
1990 - 1995	65.63	68.83	67.20
1995 - 2000	67.72	70.63	69.14
2000 - 2005	70.13	72.93	71.50
2005 - 2010	72.64	75.18	73.88
2010 - 2015	74.10	76.49	75.27
2015 - 2020	75.16	77.67	76.39
2020 - 2025	76.19	78.73	77.43
2025 - 2030	77.15	79.70	78.40
2030 - 2035	78.10	80.58	79.32
2035 - 2040	79.05	81.41	80.21
2040 - 2045	79.97	82.19	81.07
2045 - 2050	80.90	82.92	81.91

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



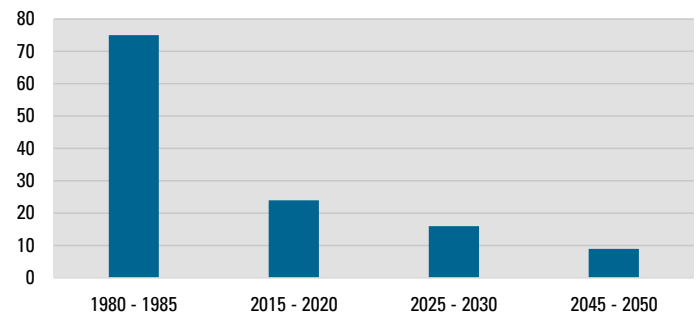
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	75
1985 - 1990	55
1990 - 1995	48
1995 - 2000	42
2000 - 2005	37
2005 - 2010	33
2010 - 2015	28
2015 - 2020	24
2020 - 2025	19
2025 - 2030	16
2030 - 2035	14
2035 - 2040	12
2040 - 2045	10
2045 - 2050	9

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate
(infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



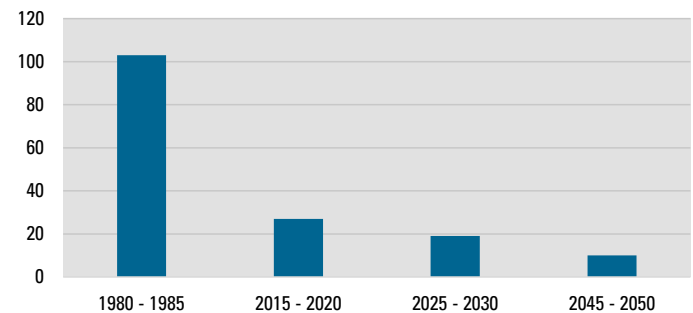
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	103
1985 - 1990	71
1990 - 1995	60
1995 - 2000	52
2000 - 2005	45
2005 - 2010	38
2010 - 2015	32
2015 - 2020	27
2020 - 2025	23
2025 - 2030	19
2030 - 2035	16
2035 - 2040	14
2040 - 2045	12
2045 - 2050	10

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate
(deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
216	140

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository.

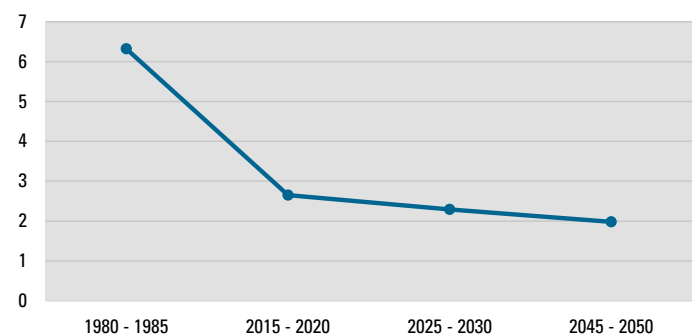
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	6.32
1985 - 1990	5.30
1990 - 1995	4.12
1995 - 2000	2.88
2000 - 2005	2.38
2005 - 2010	2.72
2010 - 2015	2.96
2015 - 2020	2.65
2020 - 2025	2.44
2025 - 2030	2.29
2030 - 2035	2.18
2035 - 2040	2.09
2040 - 2045	2.03
2045 - 2050	1.98

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	30.7	62.7	66.8

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Algeria

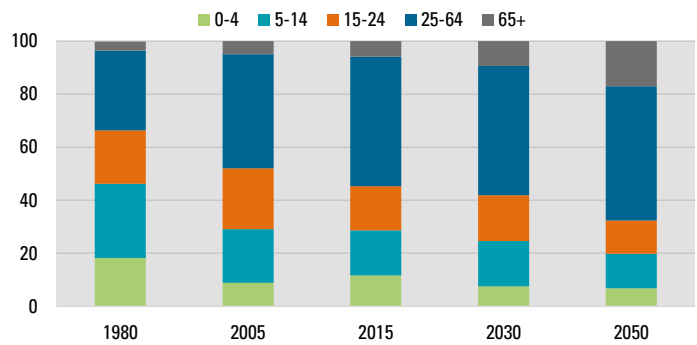
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	3 528.040	5 419.914	3 914.128	5 809.743	665.890
1985	3 893.847	6 342.707	4 576.179	6 988.269	764.903
1990	3 994.211	7 235.620	5 329.965	8 477.025	875.546
1995	3 734.288	7 739.658	6 224.881	10 149.870	1 055.601
2000	3 087.831	7 599.551	7 092.796	12 051.651	1 351.831
2005	2 964.659	6 716.428	7 645.623	14 317.396	1 644.331
2010	3 860.200	5 967.571	7 485.885	16 829.357	1 974.624
2015	4 663.613	6 760.782	6 614.548	19 492.212	2 340.373
2020	4 386.463	8 472.508	5 914.437	21 588.617	2 971.230
2025	4 014.696	9 006.108	6 714.345	22 905.721	3 666.773
2030	3 683.772	8 365.704	8 422.930	23 826.764	4 522.793
2035	3 568.225	7 669.721	8 958.356	25 374.586	5 499.513
2040	3 675.682	7 227.897	8 323.965	27 398.694	6 622.759
2045	3 858.788	7 222.501	7 633.189	28 636.214	8 061.077
2050	3 929.839	7 514.539	7 195.045	29 041.044	9 756.236

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

Age		1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	11.3	7.7	9.6	6.3
	20-24	9.2	9.1	7.9	6.4
	25-29	7.6	9.4	5.9	7.0
Female	15-19	10.9	7.5	9.4	6.1
	20-24	9.0	9.0	7.7	6.3
	25-29	7.5	9.5	5.8	6.8
Total	15-19	11.1	7.6	9.5	6.2
	20-24	9.1	9.0	7.8	6.4
	25-29	7.5	9.5	5.9	6.9

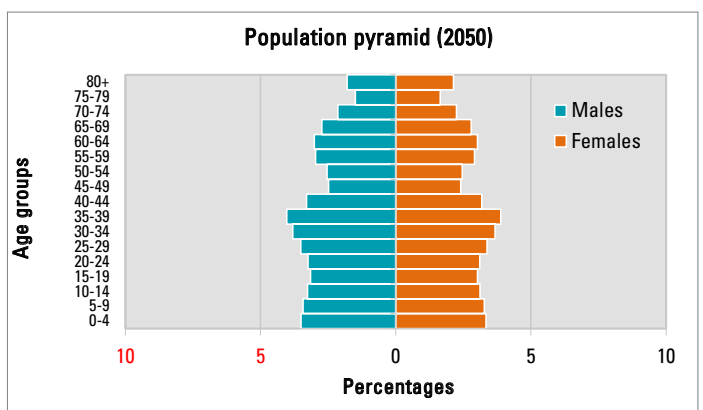
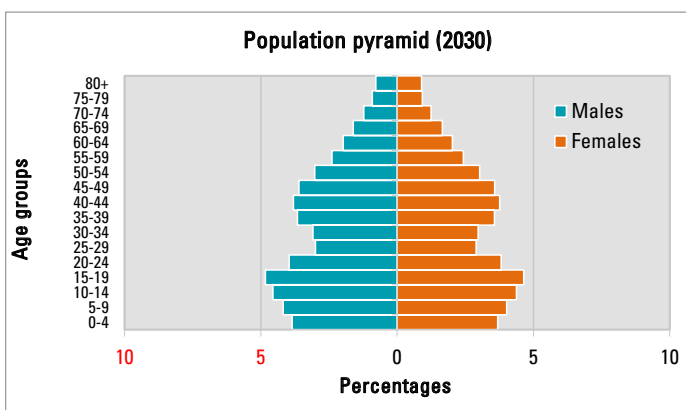
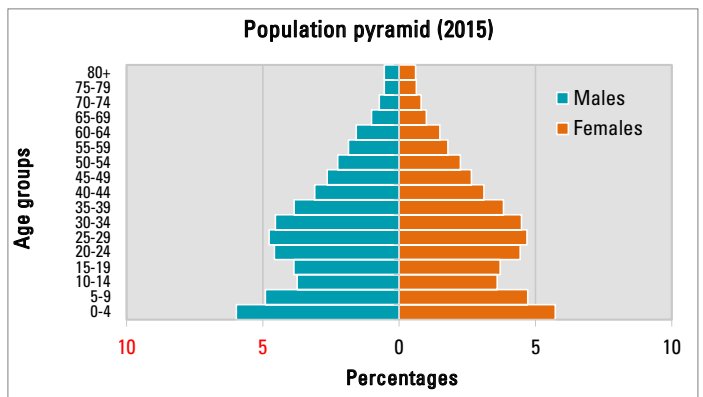
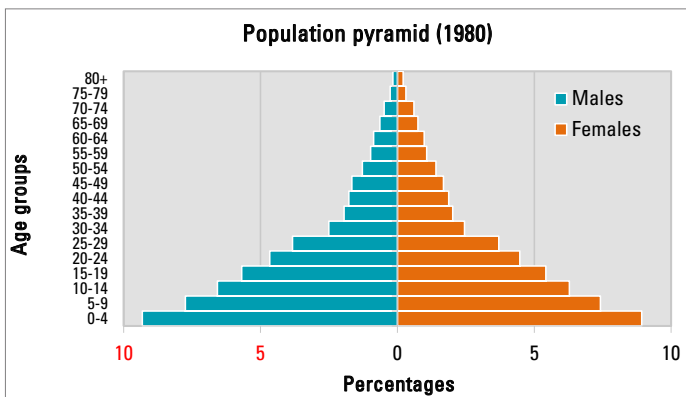
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

Age		1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	4.8	8.7	12.9	22.2
	65+	3.1	5.6	9.0	16.2
	80+	0.3	1.1	1.6	3.6
Female	60+	5.8	9.1	13.6	23.9
	65+	3.8	6.1	9.6	17.8
	80+	0.4	1.2	1.8	4.3
Total	60+	5.3	8.9	13.3	23.0
	65+	3.4	5.9	9.3	17.0
	80+	0.4	1.1	1.7	3.9

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	92.0	6.8	98.9
1985	88.5	6.6	95.1
1990	81.3	6.3	87.7
1995	70.1	6.4	76.5
2000	55.8	7.1	62.9
2005	44.1	7.5	51.6
2010	40.4	8.1	48.5
2015	43.8	9.0	52.7
2020	46.8	10.8	57.6
2025	44.0	12.4	56.3
2030	37.4	14.0	51.4
2035	32.7	16.0	48.8
2040	30.5	18.5	49.1
2045	30.6	22.2	52.8
2050	31.6	26.9	58.5

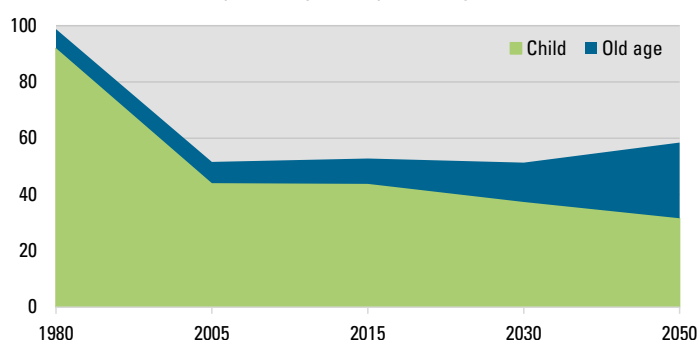
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	55.8	2005	66.0
1955	54.0	2010	67.3
1960	52.2	2015	65.5
1965	49.3	2020	63.5
1970	49.6	2025	64.0
1975	49.7	2030	66.1
1980	50.3	2035	67.2
1985	51.2	2040	67.1
1990	53.3	2045	65.5
1995	56.7	2050	63.1
2000	61.4		

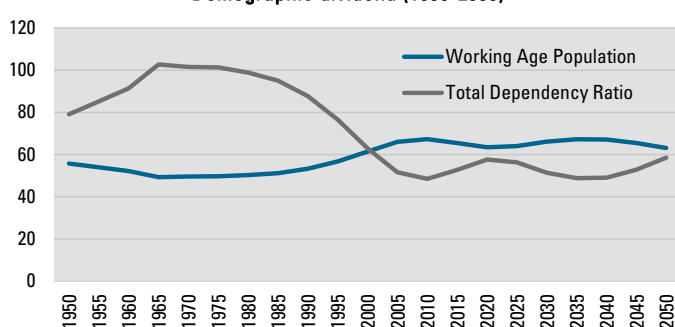
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	1 613.316	1 556.661	3 169.977
5-9	1 414.866	1 371.684	2 786.550
10-14	1 059.405	1 032.932	2 092.337
15-19	1 096.499	1 060.435	2 156.935
20-24	1 260.764	1 231.849	2 492.613
25-29	1 413.822	1 368.323	2 782.144
30-34	1 436.684	1 408.910	2 845.594
35-39	1 157.797	1 130.008	2 287.805
40-44	966.906	967.364	1 934.270
45-49	808.922	797.458	1 606.380
50-54	662.651	658.953	1 321.604
55-59	501.328	514.231	1 015.559
60-64	476.432	472.931	949.362
65+	612.159	685.509	1 297.668
Total	14 481.550	14 257.249	28 738.799

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

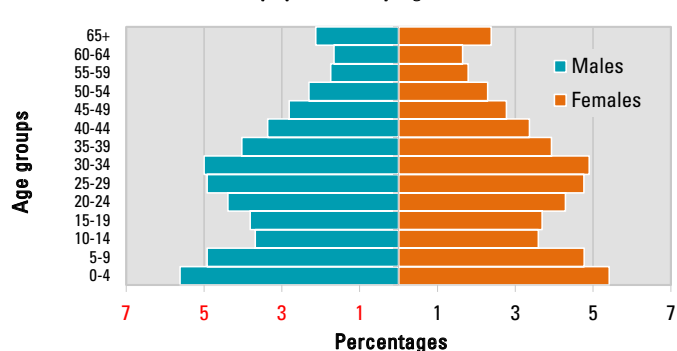
Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	754.645	708.733	1 463.378
5-9	608.837	565.491	1 174.328
10-14	439.666	406.896	846.562
15-19	491.044	460.347	951.390
20-24	597.081	565.036	1 162.117
25-29	605.500	594.054	1 199.555
30-34	524.127	499.762	1 023.889
35-39	423.676	424.132	847.808
40-44	350.654	349.696	700.350
45-49	320.159	308.722	628.881
50-54	258.715	259.660	518.375
55-59	226.461	217.282	443.743
60-64	168.845	164.711	333.557
65+	284.789	315.944	600.733
Total	6 054.200	5 840.465	11 894.665

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

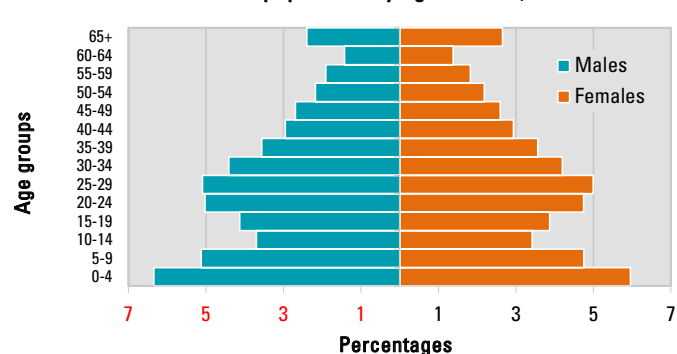
* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

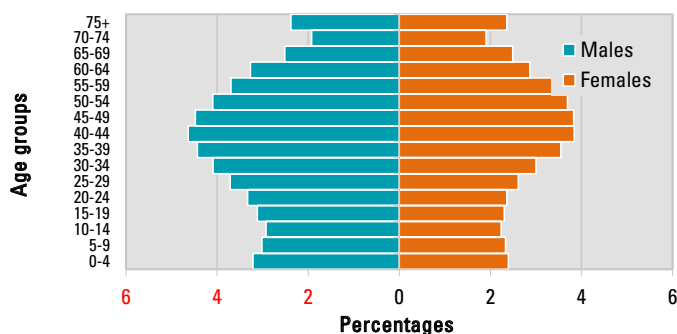
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	7 789	5 809	13 598
5-9	7 307	5 658	12 965
10-14	7 092	5 427	12 519
15-19	7 558	5 587	13 145
20-24	8 070	5 728	13 798
25-29	9 001	6 330	15 331
30-34	9 918	7 283	17 201
35-39	10 747	8 601	19 348
40-44	11 237	9 301	20 538
45-49	10 862	9 282	20 144
50-54	9 933	8 959	18 892
55-59	8 956	8 163	17 119
60-64	7 927	6 951	14 878
65-69	6 098	6 038	12 136
70-74	4 664	4 618	9 282
75+	5 771	5 726	11 497
Total	132 930	109 461	242 391

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
Western Sahara	90 939
State of Palestine	56 961
Somalia	20 810
Total	242 391

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
France	1 430 656
Canada	57 024
Spain	55 306
Total	1 763 771

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	2 000
Outflows (2015)	75
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	1.2

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	94 232
--------------	---------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
--------------	-----------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	90.84	..	..
Female	87.44	..	..
Total	89.18	96.98	97.06

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	24.50	28.95
Female	..	35.34	45.15
Total	..	29.83	36.92

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	45.0	18.9	22.5
Female	83.4	38.0	43.5
Total	51.4	22.0	26.3

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاسكوا

ESCWA

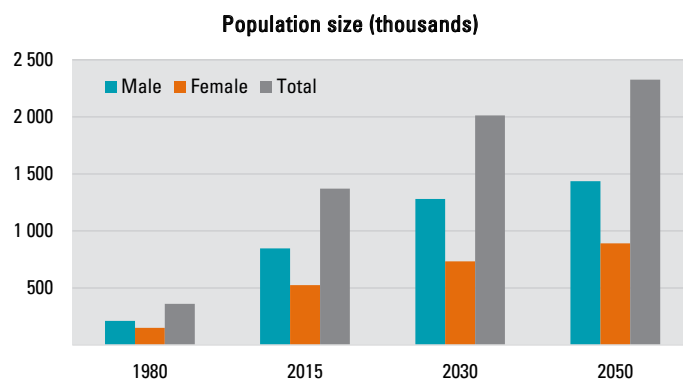
www.unescwa.org

Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	210.360	149.537	359.888
1985	239.714	179.716	419.430
1990	286.169	209.760	495.931
1995	324.897	238.802	563.699
2000	381.224	283.386	664.614
2005	534.143	355.018	889.168
2010	774.053	466.813	1 240.862
2015	846.759	525.099	1 371.855
2020	1 091.118	606.649	1 697.765
2025	1 194.326	668.073	1 862.403
2030	1 279.756	733.372	2 013.135
2035	1 335.676	786.301	2 121.977
2040	1 377.581	827.657	2 205.227
2045	1 410.551	861.944	2 272.490
2050	1 436.467	890.646	2 327.108

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).



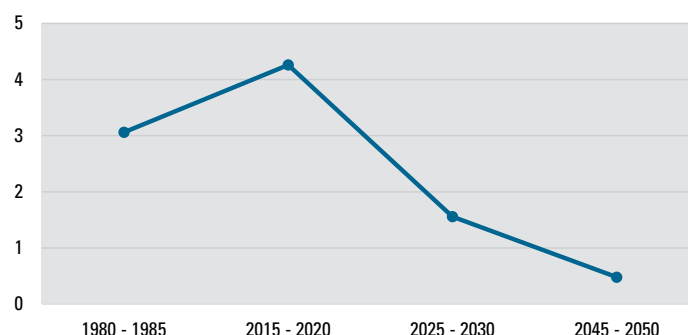
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	3.06
1985 - 1990	3.35
1990 - 1995	2.56
1995 - 2000	3.29
2000 - 2005	5.82
2005 - 2010	6.67
2010 - 2015	2.01
2015 - 2020	4.26
2020 - 2025	1.85
2025 - 2030	1.56
2030 - 2035	1.05
2035 - 2040	0.77
2040 - 2045	0.60
2045 - 2050	0.48

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



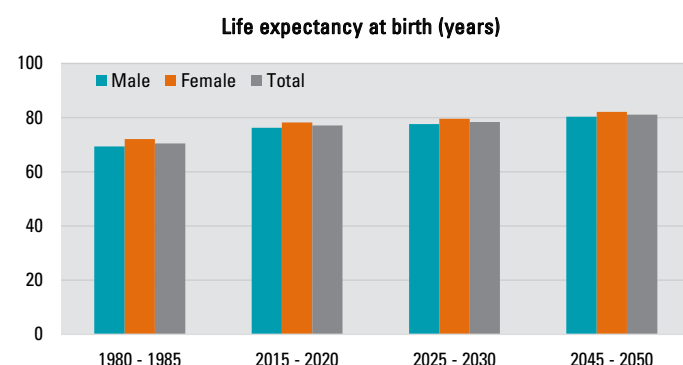
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	69.36	72.10	70.50
1985 - 1990	70.81	73.18	71.83
1990 - 1995	72.00	74.09	72.90
1995 - 2000	73.10	75.00	73.93
2000 - 2005	74.18	75.85	74.91
2005 - 2010	74.91	76.70	75.68
2010 - 2015	75.61	77.46	76.41
2015 - 2020	76.25	78.22	77.10
2020 - 2025	76.91	78.93	77.78
2025 - 2030	77.57	79.60	78.42
2030 - 2035	78.24	80.25	79.07
2035 - 2040	78.93	80.90	79.73
2040 - 2045	79.64	81.51	80.41
2045 - 2050	80.36	82.12	81.08

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).



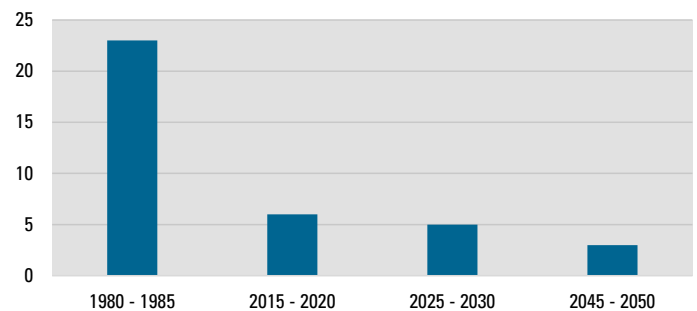
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	23
1985 - 1990	18
1990 - 1995	15
1995 - 2000	12
2000 - 2005	10
2005 - 2010	8
2010 - 2015	7
2015 - 2020	6
2020 - 2025	5
2025 - 2030	5
2030 - 2035	4
2035 - 2040	4
2040 - 2045	3
2045 - 2050	3

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate
(infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



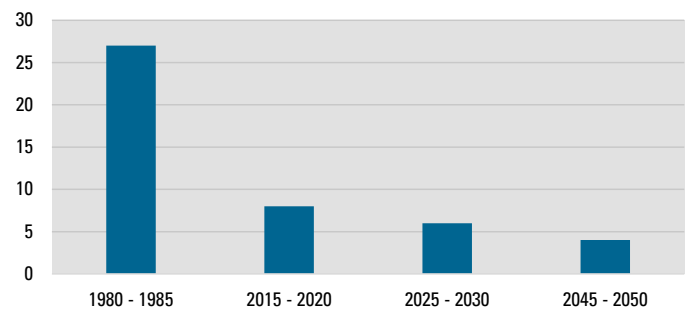
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	27
1985 - 1990	21
1990 - 1995	18
1995 - 2000	15
2000 - 2005	12
2005 - 2010	10
2010 - 2015	9
2015 - 2020	8
2020 - 2025	7
2025 - 2030	6
2030 - 2035	5
2035 - 2040	5
2040 - 2045	4
2045 - 2050	4

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate
(deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Note: Custom data acquired via website, accessed 5 October 2017. Division, World Population).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
26	15

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

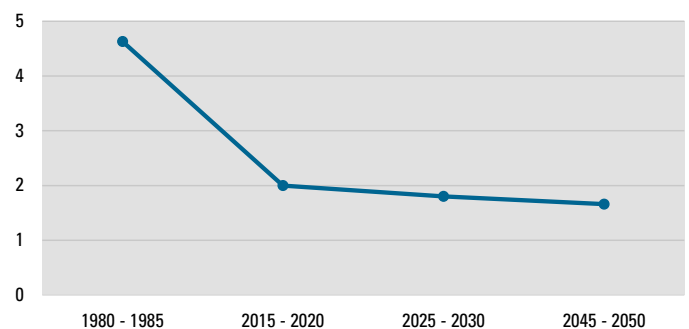
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	4.63
1985 - 1990	4.08
1990 - 1995	3.40
1995 - 2000	2.95
2000 - 2005	2.65
2005 - 2010	2.25
2010 - 2015	2.12
2015 - 2020	2.00
2020 - 2025	1.89
2025 - 2030	1.80
2030 - 2035	1.74
2035 - 2040	1.69
2040 - 2045	1.67
2045 - 2050	1.66

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	43.2	64.3	67.2

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Bahrain

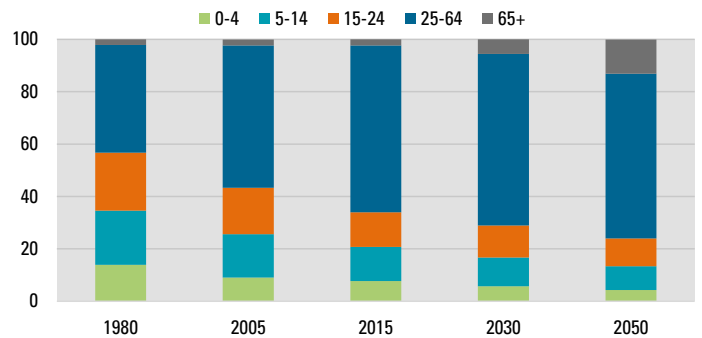
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	49.897	74.527	79.617	148.420	7.427
1985	58.467	82.269	67.442	200.201	11.051
1990	65.928	96.193	81.480	241.507	10.823
1995	61.291	109.208	93.158	286.509	13.533
2000	74.017	126.305	110.177	337.811	16.304
2005	81.248	147.128	157.253	483.619	19.920
2010	91.448	160.590	186.065	776.952	25.807
2015	106.230	179.797	180.650	873.291	31.887
2020	108.248	201.539	187.118	1 155.747	45.113
2025	112.163	215.206	225.310	1 232.697	77.027
2030	114.061	221.650	245.436	1 317.878	114.110
2035	115.033	227.038	247.240	1 373.808	158.858
2040	108.911	229.935	251.614	1 404.089	210.678
2045	102.910	224.815	256.986	1 429.522	258.257
2050	100.400	212.730	247.416	1 462.875	303.687

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	8.5	4.5	4.3	4.1
	20-24	12.8	7.6	6.6	5.1
	25-29	14.7	14.1	11.6	7.8
Female	15-19	11.9	6.8	7.1	6.4
	20-24	11.3	8.0	7.4	6.5
	25-29	8.6	10.5	9.6	6.8
Total	15-19	9.9	5.4	5.3	5.0
	20-24	12.2	7.7	6.9	5.7
	25-29	12.2	12.7	10.9	7.4

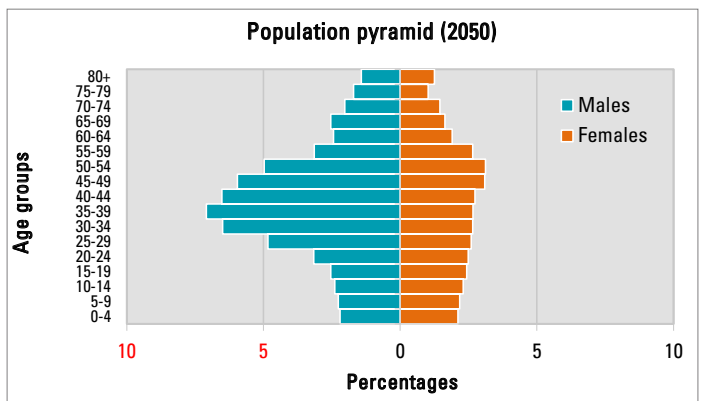
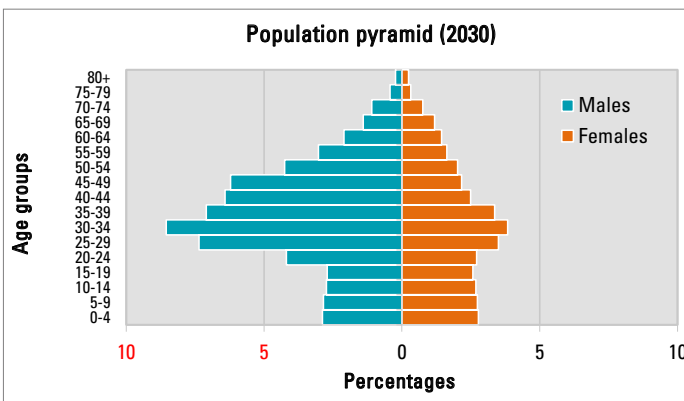
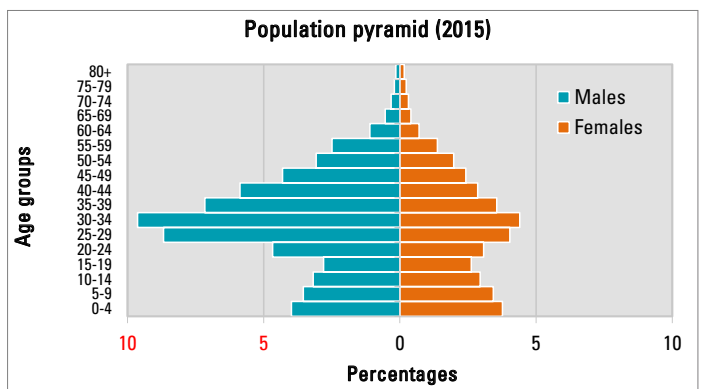
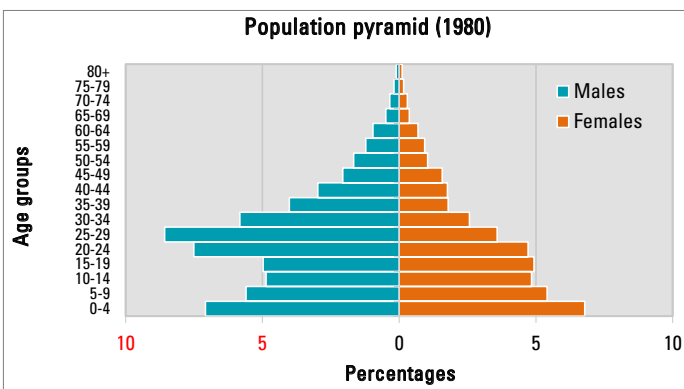
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	3.6	3.8	8.3	16.4
	65+	1.9	2.0	5.0	12.5
	80+	0.2	0.2	0.4	2.3
Female	60+	3.9	4.7	10.8	19.0
	65+	2.3	2.9	6.9	14.0
	80+	0.3	0.4	0.7	3.3
Total	60+	3.7	4.1	9.2	17.4
	65+	2.1	2.3	5.7	13.0
	80+	0.2	0.3	0.5	2.7

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



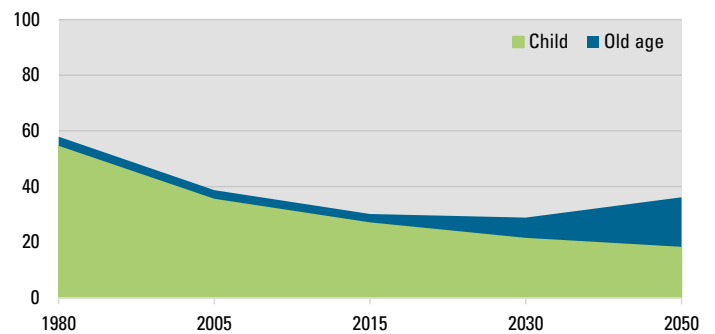
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	54.6	3.3	57.8
1985	52.6	4.1	56.7
1990	50.2	3.4	53.5
1995	44.9	3.6	48.5
2000	44.7	3.6	48.4
2005	35.6	3.1	38.7
2010	26.2	2.7	28.9
2015	27.1	3.0	30.2
2020	23.1	3.4	26.4
2025	22.5	5.3	27.7
2030	21.5	7.3	28.8
2035	21.1	9.8	30.9
2040	20.5	12.7	33.2
2045	19.4	15.3	34.7
2050	18.3	17.8	36.1

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

The demographic change in Bahrain is not clear due to the distorted age structure resulting from the sizeable labour migration flow into the country. This is the case in most oil-producing countries.

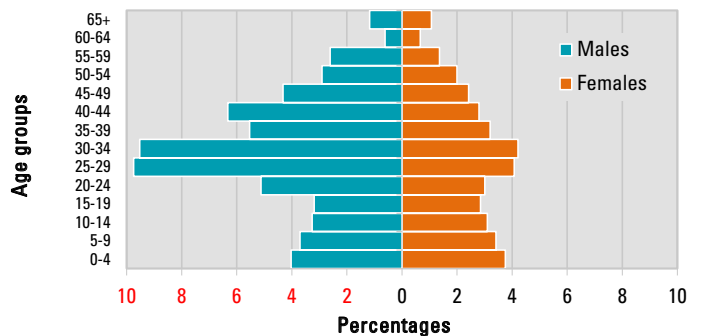
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	48.602	45.281	93.883
5-9	44.773	41.224	85.998
10-14	39.365	37.471	76.836
15-19	38.533	34.466	72.999
20-24	61.870	36.307	98.177
25-29	117.600	49.194	166.795
30-34	114.992	50.901	165.894
35-39	66.784	38.617	105.400
40-44	76.353	33.808	110.161
45-49	52.178	29.179	81.357
50-54	35.073	24.123	59.196
55-59	31.459	16.394	47.853
60-64	7.384	7.996	15.380
65+	14.247	12.925	27.172
Total	749.214	457.887	1 207.101

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



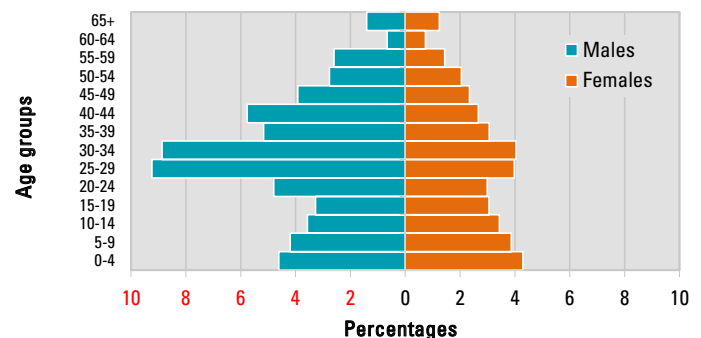
Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	7.035	6.542	13.577
5-9	6.411	5.894	12.304
10-14	5.448	5.238	10.686
15-19	4.996	4.664	9.660
20-24	7.319	4.560	11.879
25-29	14.099	6.076	20.174
30-34	13.529	6.163	19.691
35-39	7.889	4.675	12.565
40-44	8.800	4.070	12.870
45-49	5.982	3.570	9.552
50-54	4.219	3.124	7.343
55-59	3.961	2.190	6.151
60-64	1.005	1.121	2.126
65+	2.150	1.897	4.047
Total	92.842	59.783	152.625

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

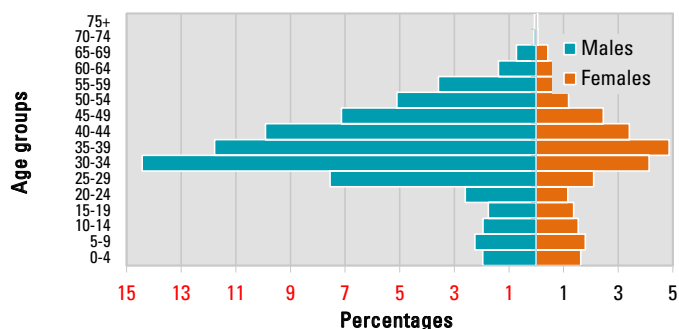
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	13 833	11 432	25 265
5-9	15 847	12 662	28 509
10-14	13 704	10 788	24 492
15-19	12 363	9 625	21 988
20-24	18 288	8 153	26 441
25-29	53 194	14 783	67 977
30-34	101 581	29 108	130 689
35-39	82 947	34 270	117 217
40-44	69 835	24 006	93 841
45-49	50 230	17 267	67 497
50-54	35 925	8 334	44 259
55-59	25 252	5 778	31 030
60-64	9 749	5 184	14 933
65-69	5 131	2 954	8 085
70-74	626	441	1 067
75+	461	386	847
Total	508 966	195 171	704 137

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
India	302 635
Egypt	80 889
Bangladesh	78 396
Total	704 137

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
Bangladesh	30 160
State of Palestine	8 555
United Kingdom	6 261
Total	55 964

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	..
Outflows (2014)	2 364
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	..

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaissues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	271
--------------	------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
--------------	-----------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	93.82	..	96.03
Female	97.84	..	96.84
Total	95.77	..	96.43

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	30.91
Female	45.15
Total	59.36

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	85.81	85.18	90.78
Female	90.55	87.09	91.37
Total	88.15	86.12	91.07

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	2.6	2.4	2.7
Female	13.2	11.1	12.6
Total	5.6	5.1	5.4

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org



The Demographic Profile of the Comoros



Population Trends - Mortality - Fertility - Age Structure - Urbanization - International Migration - Education and Youth Unemployment

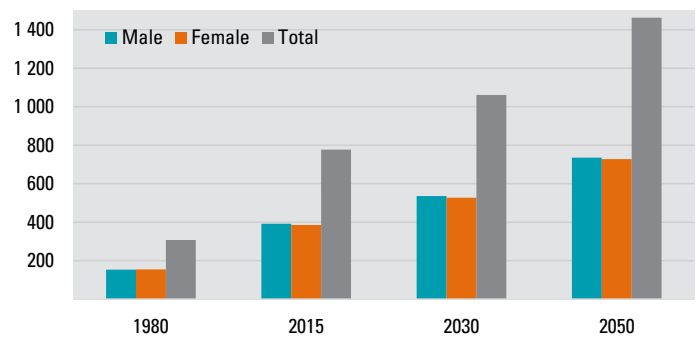
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	153.770	154.061	307.829
1985	177.830	177.507	355.337
1990	206.386	205.212	411.594
1995	238.801	236.593	475.394
2000	272.853	269.505	542.357
2005	308.012	303.613	611.627
2010	347.627	342.069	689.692
2015	392.089	385.346	777.424
2020	438.653	430.942	869.601
2025	486.494	478.092	964.591
2030	535.274	526.495	1 061.775
2035	584.970	576.093	1 161.071
2040	635.281	626.669	1 261.942
2045	685.545	677.563	1 363.098
2050	734.792	727.947	1 462.735

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



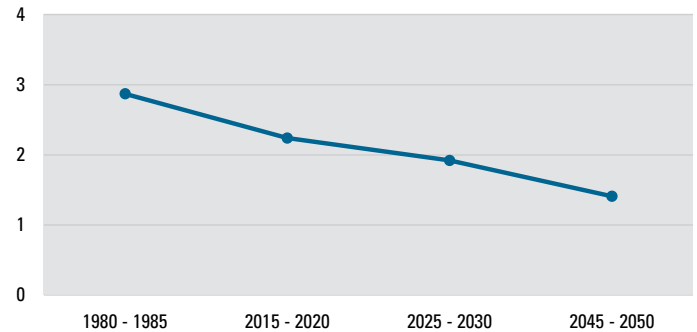
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	2.87
1985 - 1990	2.94
1990 - 1995	2.88
1995 - 2000	2.64
2000 - 2005	2.40
2005 - 2010	2.40
2010 - 2015	2.40
2015 - 2020	2.24
2020 - 2025	2.07
2025 - 2030	1.92
2030 - 2035	1.79
2035 - 2040	1.67
2040 - 2045	1.54
2045 - 2050	1.41

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

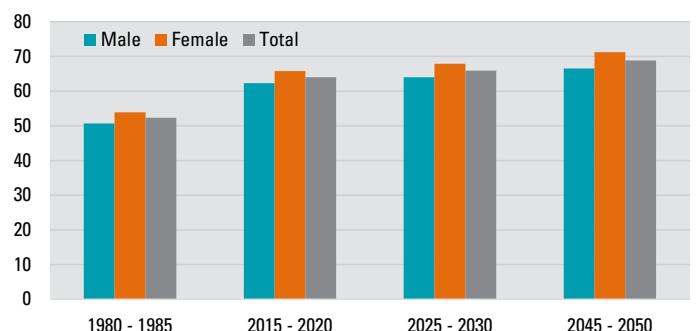
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	50.70	53.91	52.29
1985 - 1990	53.72	56.89	55.29
1990 - 1995	56.27	59.40	57.82
1995 - 2000	57.75	60.85	59.29
2000 - 2005	58.01	61.24	59.60
2005 - 2010	59.31	62.51	60.89
2010 - 2015	61.20	64.50	62.83
2015 - 2020	62.27	65.76	63.98
2020 - 2025	63.19	66.87	65.00
2025 - 2030	64.00	67.88	65.90
2030 - 2035	64.73	68.79	66.72
2035 - 2040	65.37	69.66	67.47
2040 - 2045	65.98	70.46	68.16
2045 - 2050	66.53	71.22	68.81

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



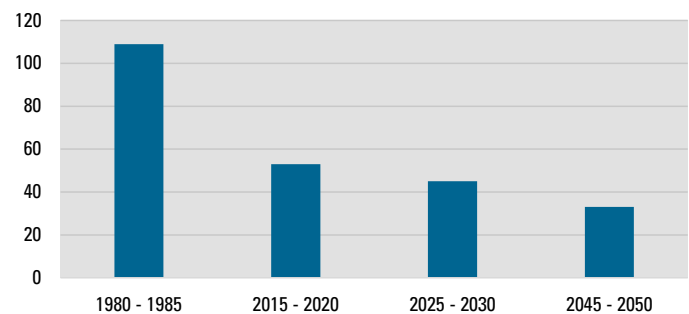
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	109
1985 - 1990	93
1990 - 1995	81
1995 - 2000	74
2000 - 2005	73
2005 - 2010	67
2010 - 2015	58
2015 - 2020	53
2020 - 2025	49
2025 - 2030	45
2030 - 2035	42
2035 - 2040	39
2040 - 2045	36
2045 - 2050	33

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate
(infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



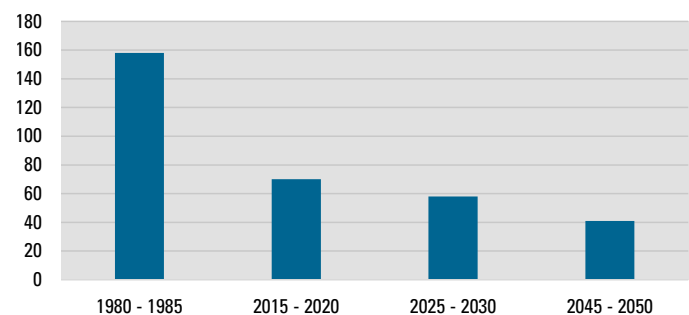
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	158
1985 - 1990	133
1990 - 1995	114
1995 - 2000	103
2000 - 2005	101
2005 - 2010	91
2010 - 2015	78
2015 - 2020	70
2020 - 2025	63
2025 - 2030	58
2030 - 2035	53
2035 - 2040	48
2040 - 2045	44
2045 - 2050	41

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate
(deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
635	335

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

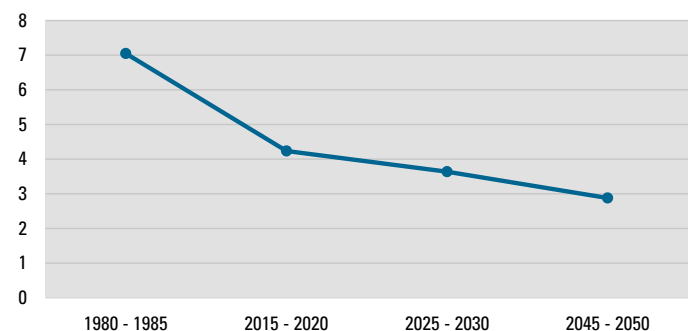
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	7.05
1985 - 1990	6.70
1990 - 1995	6.10
1995 - 2000	5.60
2000 - 2005	5.20
2005 - 2010	4.90
2010 - 2015	4.60
2015 - 2020	4.24
2020 - 2025	3.92
2025 - 2030	3.64
2030 - 2035	3.40
2035 - 2040	3.20
2040 - 2045	3.02
2045 - 2050	2.88

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	9.0	23.5	38.7

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of the Comoros

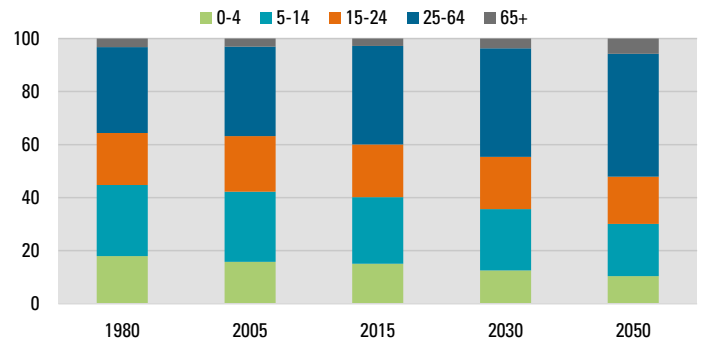
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	55.422	82.456	60.248	99.802	9.901
1985	66.053	95.533	68.417	113.914	11.420
1990	75.107	114.002	77.979	131.556	12.950
1995	81.761	134.395	91.393	153.180	14.665
2000	88.752	149.758	109.421	177.961	16.465
2005	96.693	161.842	127.832	206.920	18.340
2010	106.769	176.309	142.089	244.179	20.346
2015	117.258	194.815	154.462	288.396	22.493
2020	123.508	215.809	169.173	334.103	27.008
2025	128.562	232.931	187.735	382.046	33.317
2030	133.540	244.746	208.738	434.120	40.631
2035	139.031	255.274	225.978	492.135	48.653
2040	144.551	266.171	238.034	555.440	57.746
2045	149.187	277.534	248.825	618.424	69.128
2050	152.490	288.006	259.946	678.016	84.277

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

Age		1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	10.7	10.6	10.5	9.2
	20-24	9.0	9.5	9.3	8.7
	25-29	7.2	8.4	8.1	8.2
Female	15-19	10.5	10.4	10.3	9.0
	20-24	8.9	9.3	9.2	8.6
	25-29	7.1	8.4	8.1	8.1
Total	15-19	10.6	10.5	10.4	9.1
	20-24	8.9	9.4	9.2	8.6
	25-29	7.1	8.4	8.1	8.1

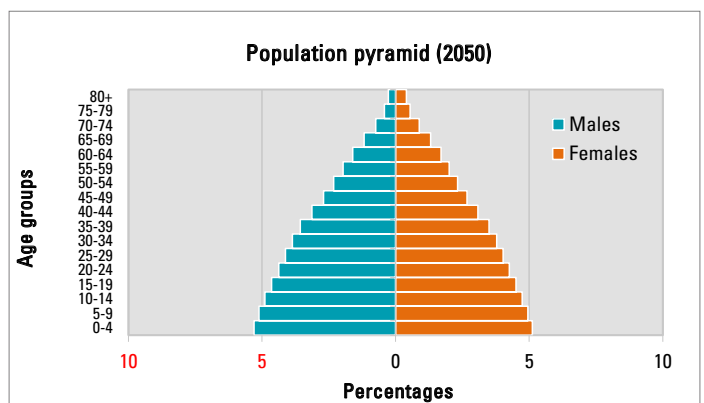
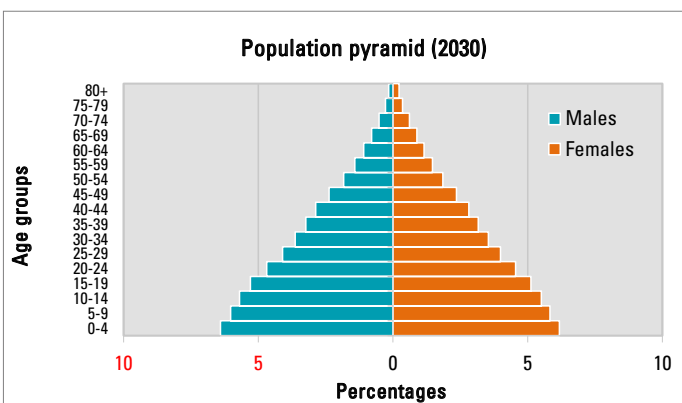
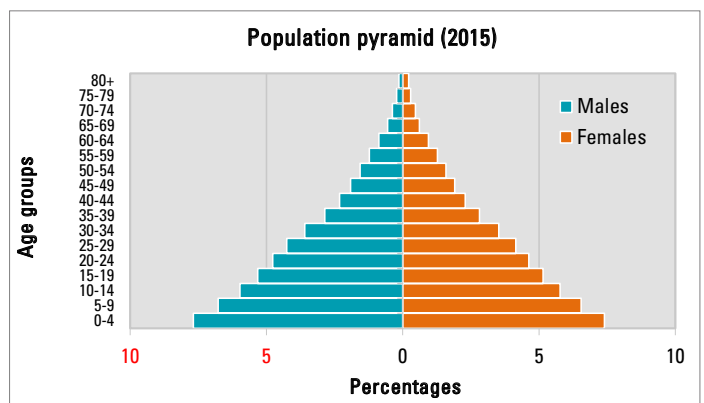
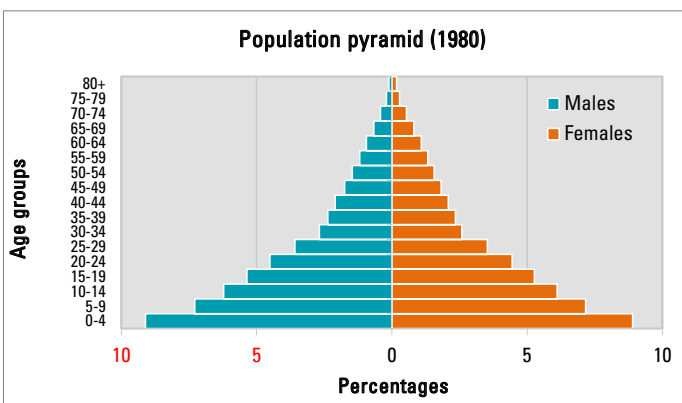
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

Age		1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	4.7	4.3	5.6	8.4
	65+	2.8	2.6	3.5	5.2
	80+	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6
Female	60+	5.8	5.1	6.5	9.7
	65+	3.6	3.2	4.2	6.3
	80+	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8
Total	60+	5.2	4.7	6.1	9.1
	65+	3.2	2.9	3.8	5.8
	80+	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	86.1	6.2	92.3
1985	88.6	6.3	94.9
1990	90.3	6.2	96.4
1995	88.4	6.0	94.4
2000	83.0	5.7	88.7
2005	77.2	5.5	82.7
2010	73.3	5.3	78.6
2015	70.5	5.1	75.5
2020	67.4	5.4	72.8
2025	63.4	5.8	69.3
2030	58.8	6.3	65.2
2035	54.9	6.8	61.7
2040	51.8	7.3	59.0
2045	49.2	8.0	57.2
2050	47.0	9.0	55.9

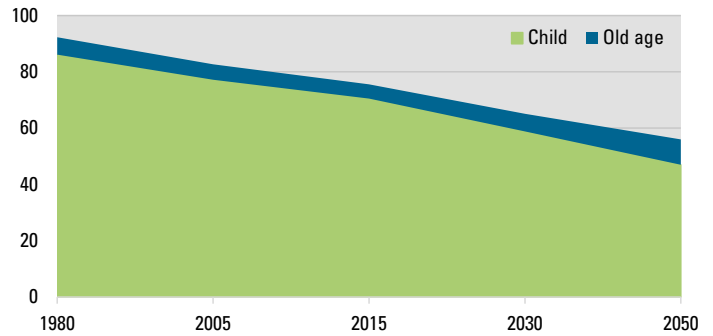
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	58.4	2005	54.7
1955	57.4	2010	56.0
1960	55.5	2015	57.0
1965	53.2	2020	57.9
1970	52.4	2025	59.1
1975	52.2	2030	60.5
1980	52.0	2035	61.8
1985	51.3	2040	62.9
1990	50.9	2045	63.6
1995	51.4	2050	64.1
2000	53.0		

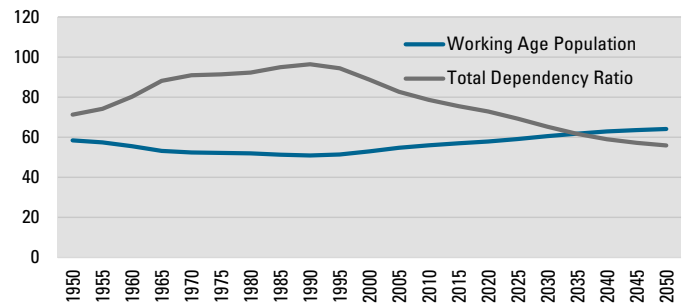
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

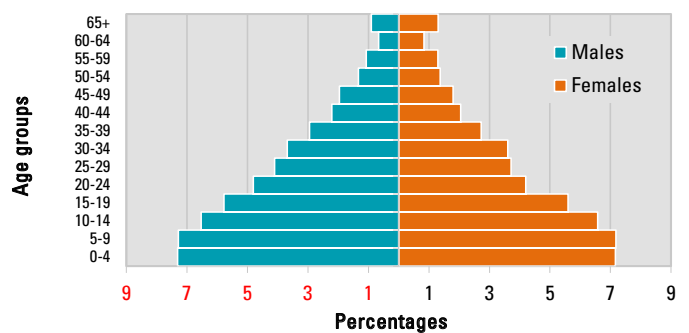
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	15,911	15,617	31,527
5-9	15,870	15,637	31,507
10-14	14,220	14,328	28,548
15-19	12,585	12,200	24,786
20-24	10,466	9,162	19,628
25-29	8,942	8,088	17,030
30-34	8,022	7,856	15,878
35-39	6,425	5,952	12,377
40-44	4,817	4,474	9,291
45-49	4,258	3,925	8,183
50-54	2,907	2,993	5,900
55-59	2,330	2,833	5,163
60-64	1,433	1,827	3,260
65+	1,968	2,846	4,814
Total	110,154	107,738	217,892

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



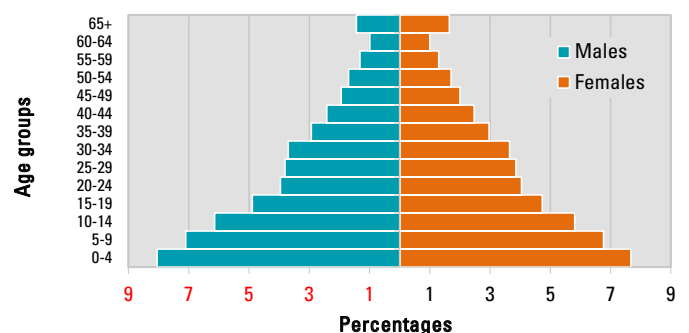
Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	44,423	42,404	86,828
5-9	39,204	37,356	76,560
10-14	33,891	32,101	65,992
15-19	26,990	26,153	53,142
20-24	21,833	22,326	44,159
25-29	21,018	21,305	42,323
30-34	20,392	20,154	40,546
35-39	16,149	16,416	32,565
40-44	13,344	13,644	26,988
45-49	10,710	11,053	21,763
50-54	9,358	9,459	18,817
55-59	7,278	7,179	14,457
60-64	5,436	5,566	11,002
65+	7,909	9,115	17,024
Total	277,935	274,231	552,166

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

International Migration

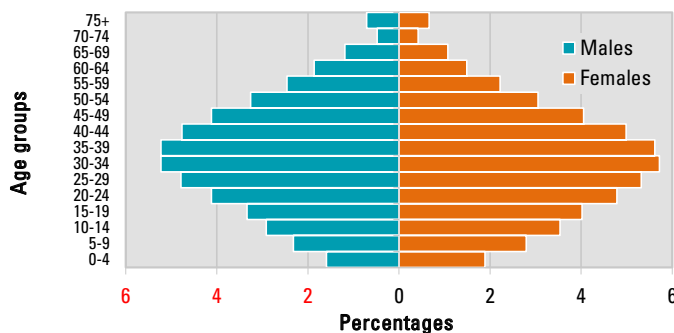
International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	200	237	437
5-9	291	351	642
10-14	366	444	810
15-19	419	505	924
20-24	517	601	1 118
25-29	601	668	1 269
30-34	656	718	1 374
35-39	656	705	1 361
40-44	598	626	1 224
45-49	517	509	1 026
50-54	409	383	792
55-59	309	279	588
60-64	234	187	421
65-69	149	135	284
70-74	60	53	113
75+	89	83	172
Total	6 071	6 484	12 555

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, *Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014)*. Available from <http://www.un.org/en/development/desa/population/publications/dataset/urban/urbanAndRuralPopulationByAgeAndSex.shtml>.

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
Madagascar	9 651
Réunion	850
France	482
Total	12 555

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
Mayotte	59 811
France	36 634
Madagascar	10 953
Total	116 516

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	129
Outflows (2012)	1
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	19.9

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaissues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	..
--------------	----

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
--------------	----

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	72.00	..	..
Female	61.55	..	..
Total	66.86	..	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	1.63	6.52	..
Female	1.20	4.86	..
Total	1.41	5.70	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	37.1	37.2	37.8
Female	37.3	37.4	37.9
Total	37.2	37.2	37.8

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_af.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org



The Demographic Profile of Djibouti

Population Trends - Mortality - Fertility - Age Structure - Urbanization - International Migration - Education and Youth Unemployment



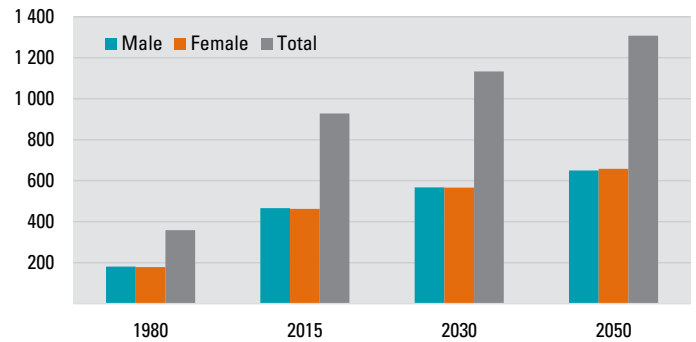
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	181.088	177.872	358.960
1985	214.501	211.107	425.613
1990	296.959	293.434	590.398
1995	317.169	313.216	630.388
2000	360.759	356.818	717.584
2005	393.626	389.622	783.254
2010	427.561	423.588	851.146
2015	465.561	461.853	927.414
2020	501.516	498.384	999.899
2025	535.618	533.394	1 069.009
2030	566.797	565.916	1 132.710
2035	594.036	594.966	1 189.001
2040	616.812	620.038	1 236.850
2045	635.164	641.104	1 276.268
2050	649.304	658.307	1 307.615

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



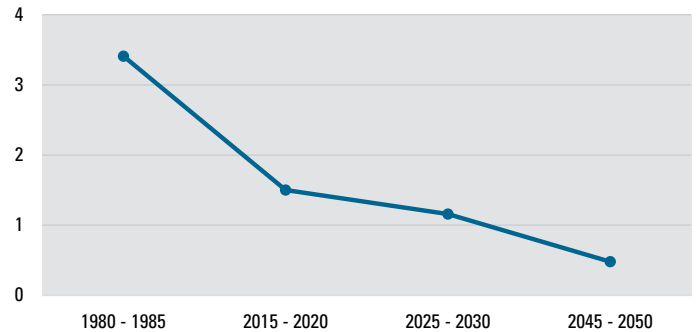
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	3.41
1985 - 1990	6.55
1990 - 1995	1.31
1995 - 2000	2.59
2000 - 2005	1.75
2005 - 2010	1.66
2010 - 2015	1.72
2015 - 2020	1.50
2020 - 2025	1.34
2025 - 2030	1.16
2030 - 2035	0.97
2035 - 2040	0.79
2040 - 2045	0.63
2045 - 2050	0.48

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

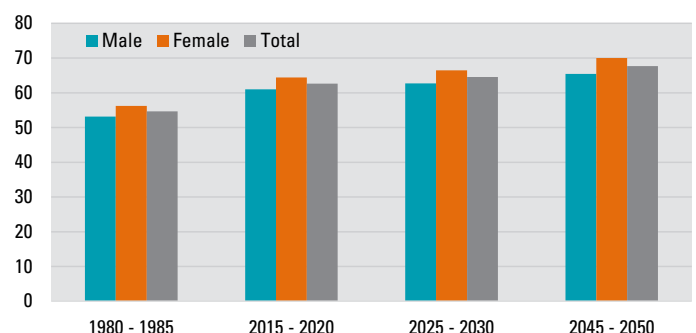
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	53.15	56.24	54.67
1985 - 1990	54.61	57.66	56.12
1990 - 1995	55.42	58.67	57.02
1995 - 2000	55.39	58.71	57.02
2000 - 2005	55.85	58.78	57.29
2005 - 2010	57.60	60.54	59.05
2010 - 2015	60.04	63.24	61.62
2015 - 2020	61.01	64.39	62.66
2020 - 2025	61.89	65.46	63.64
2025 - 2030	62.69	66.46	64.53
2030 - 2035	63.44	67.40	65.37
2035 - 2040	64.13	68.28	66.16
2040 - 2045	64.80	69.14	66.92
2045 - 2050	65.43	69.99	67.66

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



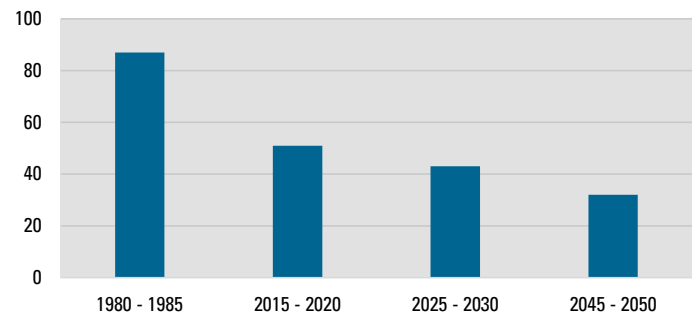
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	87
1985 - 1990	81
1990 - 1995	76
1995 - 2000	72
2000 - 2005	68
2005 - 2010	63
2010 - 2015	55
2015 - 2020	51
2020 - 2025	47
2025 - 2030	43
2030 - 2035	40
2035 - 2040	38
2040 - 2045	35
2045 - 2050	32

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



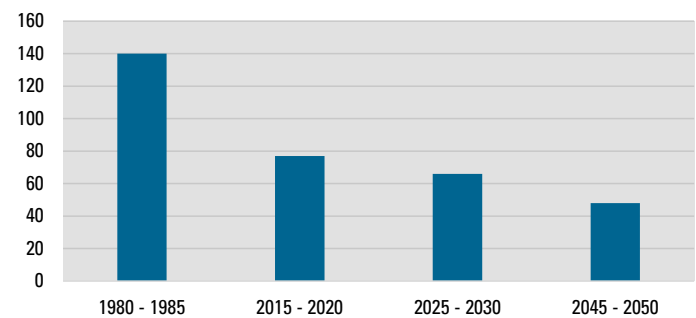
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	140
1985 - 1990	129
1990 - 1995	120
1995 - 2000	112
2000 - 2005	106
2005 - 2010	97
2010 - 2015	83
2015 - 2020	77
2020 - 2025	71
2025 - 2030	66
2030 - 2035	61
2035 - 2040	56
2040 - 2045	52
2045 - 2050	48

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

Year	1990	2015
	517	229

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository.

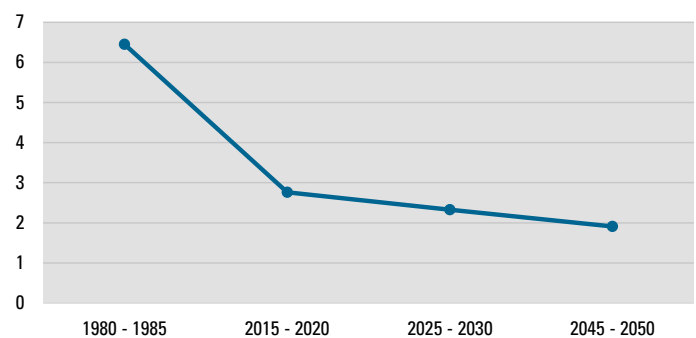
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	6.45
1985 - 1990	6.18
1990 - 1995	5.85
1995 - 2000	4.81
2000 - 2005	4.21
2005 - 2010	3.55
2010 - 2015	3.10
2015 - 2020	2.76
2020 - 2025	2.51
2025 - 2030	2.33
2030 - 2035	2.19
2035 - 2040	2.07
2040 - 2045	1.98
2045 - 2050	1.91

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	1.5	24.2	45.7

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Djibouti

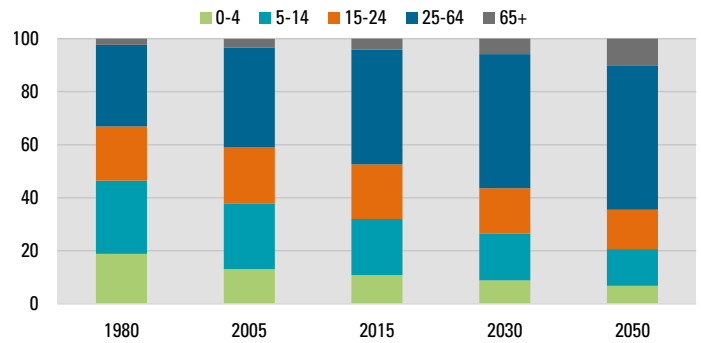
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	67.688	99.106	73.209	110.510	8.447
1985	73.169	118.755	88.015	134.971	10.703
1990	107.065	158.680	116.016	193.363	15.274
1995	99.837	172.258	126.671	213.954	17.668
2000	102.510	191.525	146.866	255.100	21.583
2005	102.907	193.751	166.108	294.632	25.856
2010	99.366	197.174	184.885	338.576	31.145
2015	101.123	195.719	190.608	401.937	38.027
2020	101.966	195.039	194.908	463.946	44.040
2025	102.095	198.107	193.577	521.703	53.527
2030	100.623	199.486	193.246	572.868	66.487
2035	97.580	198.558	196.551	616.351	79.961
2040	94.030	194.486	198.176	655.646	94.512
2045	90.975	188.344	197.507	685.747	113.695
2050	88.710	182.164	193.709	711.144	131.888

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

		Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	12.1	10.5	8.7	7.4	
	20-24	9.1	10.1	8.5	7.6	
	25-29	6.3	9.8	8.6	7.7	
Female	15-19	10.9	10.4	8.6	7.2	
	20-24	8.7	10.0	8.4	7.4	
	25-29	6.7	9.8	8.6	7.5	
Total	15-19	11.5	10.5	8.6	7.3	
	20-24	8.9	10.1	8.4	7.5	
	25-29	6.5	9.8	8.6	7.6	

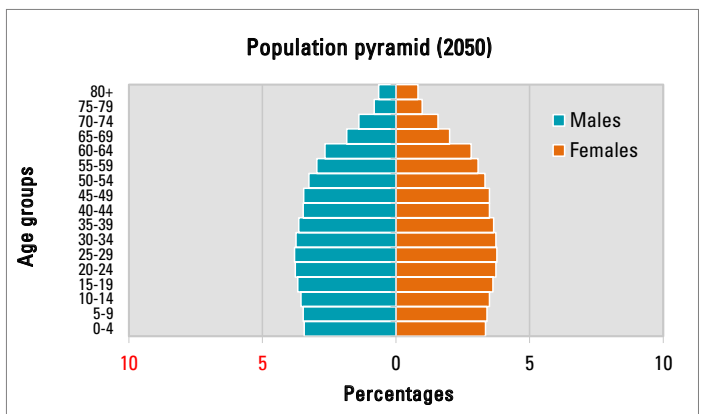
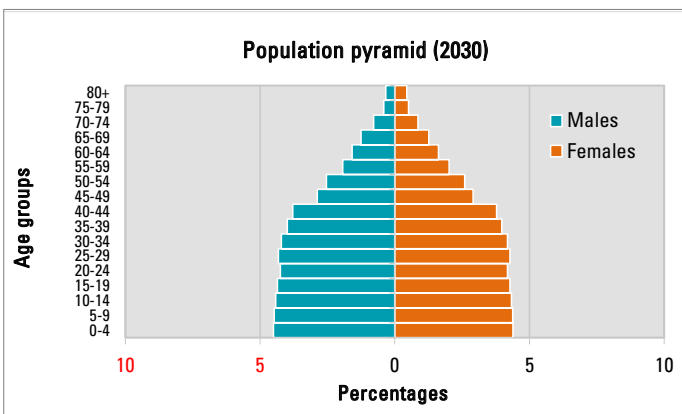
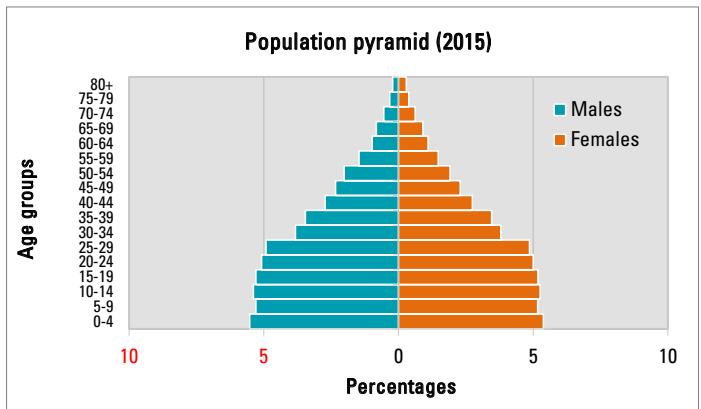
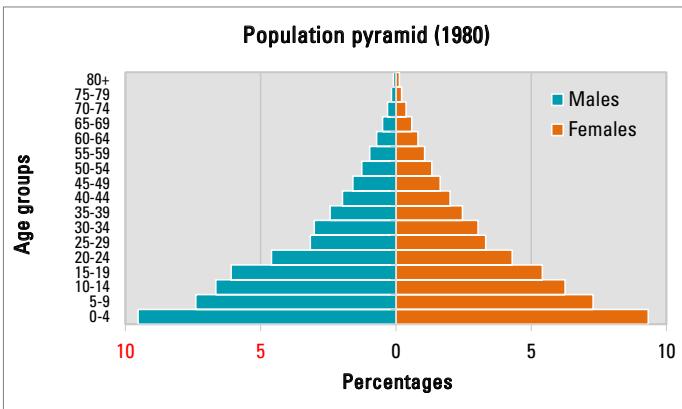
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

		Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	3.5	5.7	8.7	14.8	
	65+	2.1	3.8	5.6	9.5	
	80+	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.3	
Female	60+	4.3	6.6	9.4	16.3	
	65+	2.6	4.4	6.2	10.7	
	80+	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.6	
Total	60+	3.9	6.2	9.1	15.6	
	65+	2.4	4.1	5.9	10.1	
	80+	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.5	

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	90.8	4.6	95.4
1985	86.1	4.8	90.9
1990	85.9	4.9	90.8
1995	79.9	5.2	85.1
2000	73.1	5.4	78.5
2005	64.4	5.6	70.0
2010	56.6	5.9	62.6
2015	50.1	6.4	56.5
2020	45.1	6.7	51.8
2025	42.0	7.5	49.5
2030	39.2	8.7	47.9
2035	36.4	9.8	46.3
2040	33.8	11.1	44.9
2045	31.6	12.9	44.5
2050	29.9	14.6	44.5

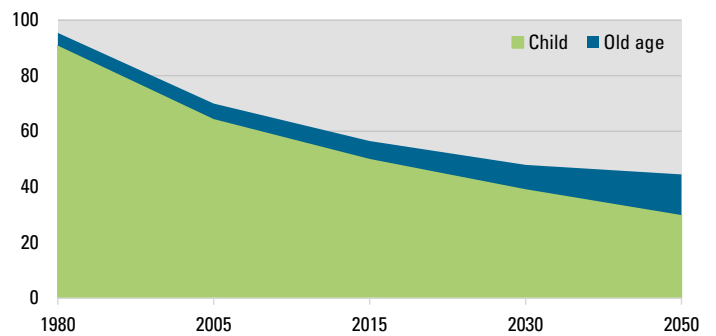
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	51.2	2005	58.8
1955	53.3	2010	61.5
1960	54.3	2015	63.9
1965	54.3	2020	65.9
1970	52.2	2025	66.9
1975	50.6	2030	67.6
1980	51.2	2035	68.4
1985	52.4	2040	69.0
1990	52.4	2045	69.2
1995	54.0	2050	69.2
2000	56.0		

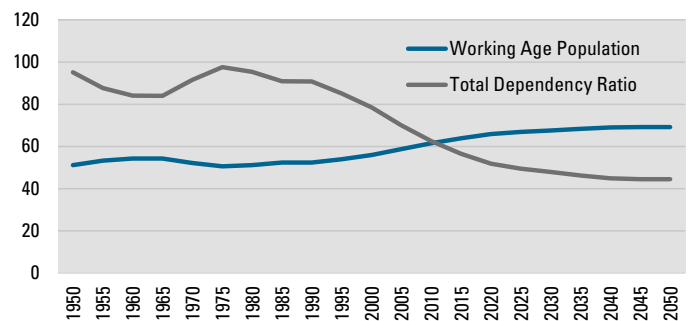
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

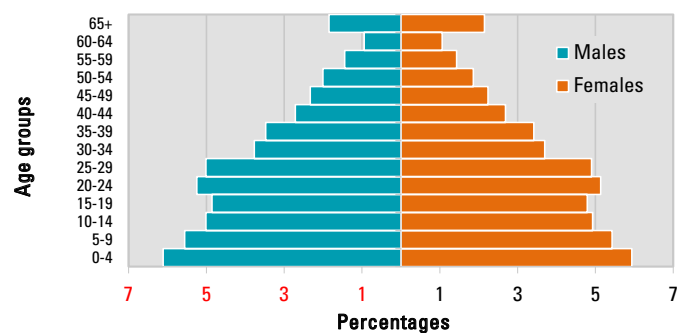
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	42,528	41,314	83,842
5-9	38,681	37,785	76,465
10-14	34,888	34,269	69,157
15-19	33,807	33,312	67,119
20-24	36,524	35,735	72,260
25-29	34,890	34,123	69,013
30-34	26,211	25,745	51,956
35-39	24,190	23,779	47,969
40-44	18,876	18,717	37,593
45-49	16,193	15,588	31,780
50-54	13,945	12,954	26,899
55-59	10,036	9,952	19,987
60-64	6,577	7,384	13,961
65+	12,864	14,958	27,823
Total	350,210	345,613	695,823

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



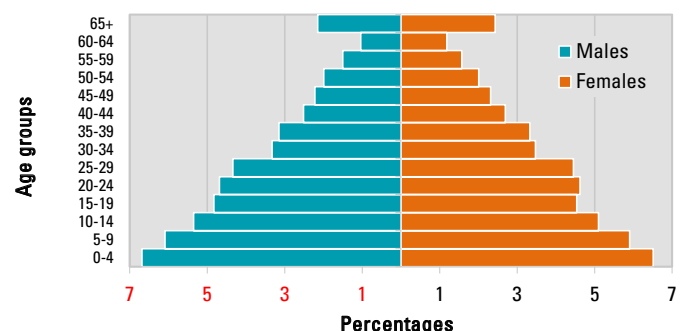
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	13,619	13,281	26,900
5-9	12,404	12,035	24,440
10-14	10,903	10,399	21,302
15-19	9,836	9,245	19,081
20-24	9,544	9,422	18,965
25-29	8,837	9,075	17,912
30-34	6,780	7,084	13,864
35-39	6,421	6,784	13,205
40-44	5,121	5,494	10,615
45-49	4,529	4,720	9,250
50-54	4,060	4,101	8,161
55-59	3,061	3,200	6,262
60-64	2,106	2,423	4,529
65+	4,382	4,967	9,348
Total	101,603	102,232	203,835

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

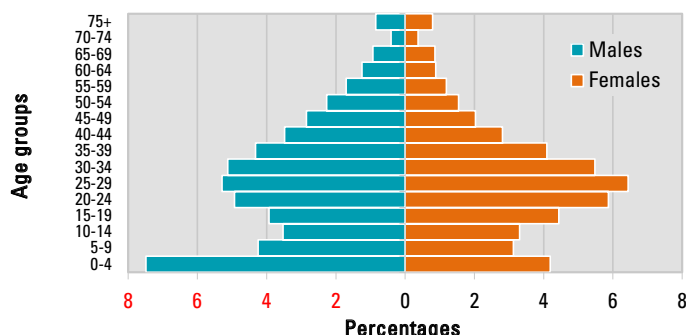
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	8 412	4 708	13 120
5-9	4 772	3 512	8 284
10-14	3 961	3 715	7 676
15-19	4 414	4 989	9 403
20-24	5 538	6 592	12 130
25-29	5 939	7 231	13 170
30-34	5 757	6 157	11 914
35-39	4 855	4 595	9 450
40-44	3 913	3 157	7 070
45-49	3 203	2 280	5 483
50-54	2 543	1 737	4 280
55-59	1 913	1 337	3 250
60-64	1 402	988	2 390
65-69	1 049	965	2 014
70-74	456	417	873
75+	954	890	1 844
Total	59 081	53 270	112 351

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
Somalia	93 042
Ethiopia	12 323
Yemen	265
Total	112 351

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
France	6 571
Ethiopia	3 705
Canada	1 617
Total	15 927

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	63
Outflows (2015)	12
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	4.0

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaissues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	17.683
-------	--------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
-------	----

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaissues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	29.17	..	60.68
Female	22.27	..	53.98
Total	25.76	..	57.37

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	0.28	4.07	..
Female	0.25	2.81	..
Total	0.27	3.44	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	10.8	10.8	10.9
Female	12.4	12.4	12.7
Total	11.5	11.5	11.7

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afrWindowMode=0&_afrWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org



The Demographic Profile of Egypt

Population Trends - Mortality - Fertility - Age Structure - Urbanization - International Migration - Education and Youth Unemployment

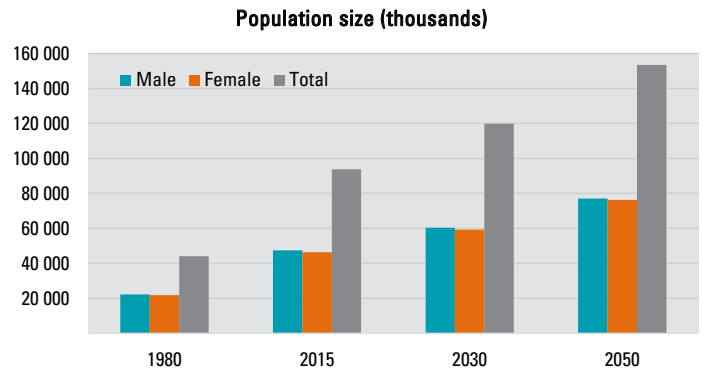


Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	22 258.910	21 840.219	44 099.142
1985	25 222.568	24 982.409	50 204.985
1990	28 822.441	28 589.773	57 412.215
1995	32 058.504	31 655.874	63 714.386
2000	35 164.257	34 741.727	69 905.988
2005	38 706.637	38 071.514	76 778.149
2010	42 465.970	41 641.633	84 107.606
2015	47 408.942	46 369.234	93 778.172
2020	52 045.801	50 895.684	102 941.484
2025	56 328.931	55 141.990	111 470.930
2030	60 457.833	59 287.844	119 745.677
2035	64 693.199	63 571.083	128 264.287
2040	69 059.178	68 006.342	137 065.513
2045	73 270.028	72 305.517	145 575.547
2050	77 147.257	76 286.237	153 433.492

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).



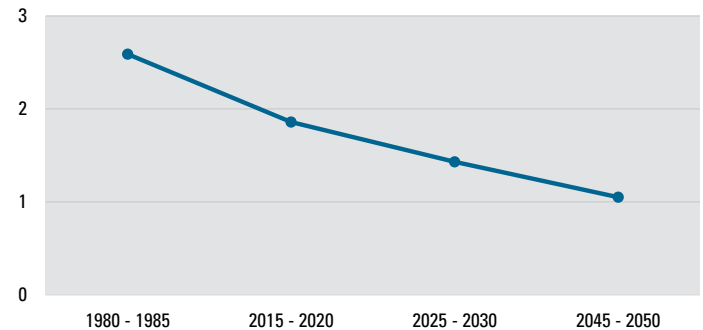
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	2.59
1985 - 1990	2.68
1990 - 1995	2.08
1995 - 2000	1.86
2000 - 2005	1.88
2005 - 2010	1.82
2010 - 2015	2.18
2015 - 2020	1.86
2020 - 2025	1.59
2025 - 2030	1.43
2030 - 2035	1.37
2035 - 2040	1.33
2040 - 2045	1.20
2045 - 2050	1.05

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

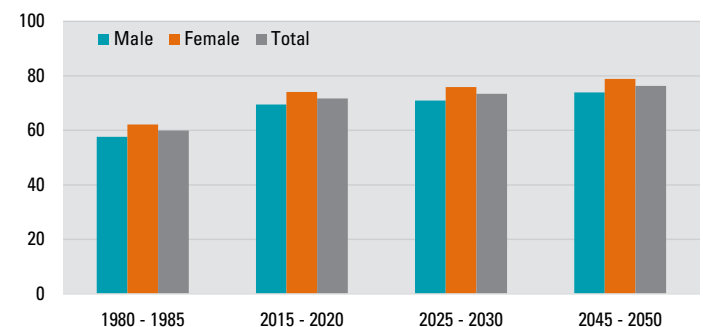
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	57.66	62.20	59.90
1985 - 1990	61.22	65.91	63.54
1990 - 1995	63.08	67.87	65.44
1995 - 2000	65.60	70.43	67.98
2000 - 2005	66.65	71.41	68.99
2005 - 2010	67.62	72.21	69.87
2010 - 2015	68.71	73.05	70.84
2015 - 2020	69.52	74.08	71.75
2020 - 2025	70.25	75.03	72.58
2025 - 2030	70.99	75.91	73.38
2030 - 2035	71.71	76.71	74.15
2035 - 2040	72.43	77.49	74.90
2040 - 2045	73.16	78.22	75.64
2045 - 2050	73.91	78.92	76.36

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



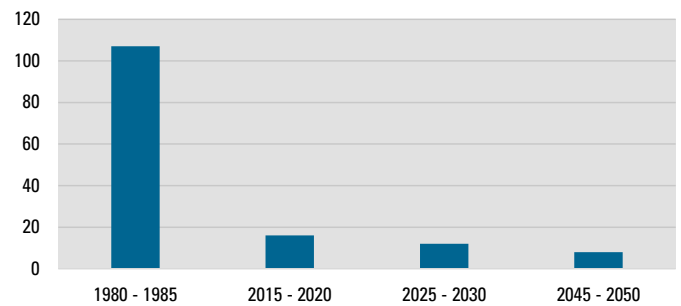
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	107
1985 - 1990	74
1990 - 1995	60
1995 - 2000	37
2000 - 2005	29
2005 - 2010	23
2010 - 2015	19
2015 - 2020	16
2020 - 2025	13
2025 - 2030	12
2030 - 2035	11
2035 - 2040	10
2040 - 2045	9
2045 - 2050	8

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



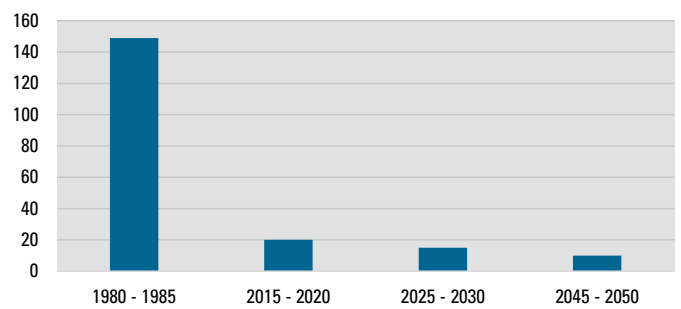
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	149
1985 - 1990	102
1990 - 1995	80
1995 - 2000	49
2000 - 2005	38
2005 - 2010	30
2010 - 2015	24
2015 - 2020	20
2020 - 2025	17
2025 - 2030	15
2030 - 2035	14
2035 - 2040	12
2040 - 2045	11
2045 - 2050	10

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
106	33

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository.

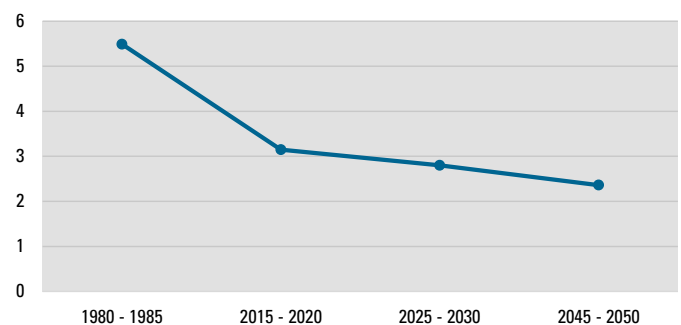
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	5.49
1985 - 1990	5.15
1990 - 1995	4.12
1995 - 2000	3.40
2000 - 2005	3.15
2005 - 2010	2.98
2010 - 2015	3.38
2015 - 2020	3.15
2020 - 2025	2.96
2025 - 2030	2.80
2030 - 2035	2.67
2035 - 2040	2.56
2040 - 2045	2.45
2045 - 2050	2.36

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	29.2	59.8	64.5

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Egypt

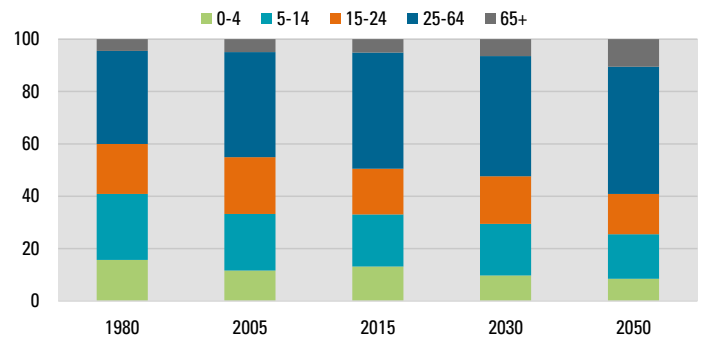
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	6 924.593	11 105.623	8 434.737	15 670.767	1 963.422
1985	8 033.852	12 444.857	9 537.362	17 939.739	2 249.175
1990	9 041.133	14 501.574	10 457.105	20 824.779	2 587.624
1995	8 510.313	16 709.181	11 927.115	23 546.268	3 021.509
2000	8 272.629	17 280.743	14 263.356	26 659.546	3 429.714
2005	9 000.943	16 603.990	16 552.406	30 876.679	3 744.131
2010	9 868.701	17 120.215	17 054.002	36 050.463	4 014.225
2015	12 374.443	18 700.701	16 343.180	41 611.651	4 748.197
2020	12 071.578	22 064.132	16 852.106	46 468.096	5 485.572
2025	11 678.482	24 269.572	18 433.894	50 525.661	6 563.321
2030	11 685.953	23 596.123	21 816.503	54 783.820	7 863.278
2035	12 305.067	23 227.192	24 025.535	59 366.730	9 339.763
2040	13 008.482	23 861.029	23 360.898	65 752.650	11 082.454
2045	13 165.727	25 187.739	22 999.340	70 795.147	13 427.594
2050	12 993.732	26 053.030	23 637.027	74 512.365	16 237.338

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

	Age	Year			
		1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	10.6	8.8	10.4	8.1
	20-24	8.8	8.8	8.1	7.6
	25-29	7.0	9.0	7.1	7.4
Female	15-19	10.3	8.6	10.0	7.8
	20-24	8.5	8.7	7.9	7.3
	25-29	6.6	9.0	7.1	7.2
Total	15-19	10.5	8.7	10.2	7.9
	20-24	8.7	8.8	8.0	7.5
	25-29	6.8	9.0	7.1	7.3

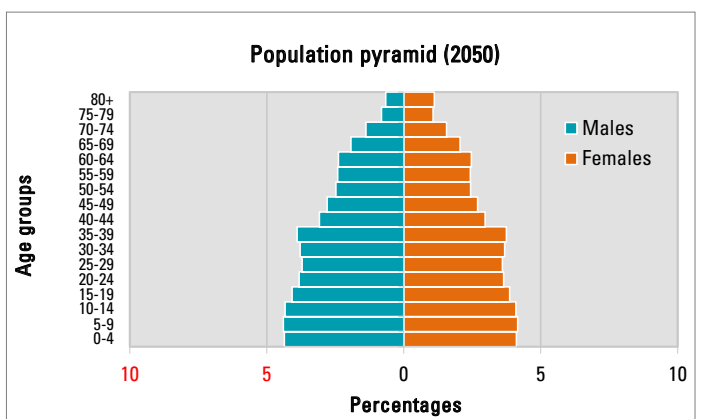
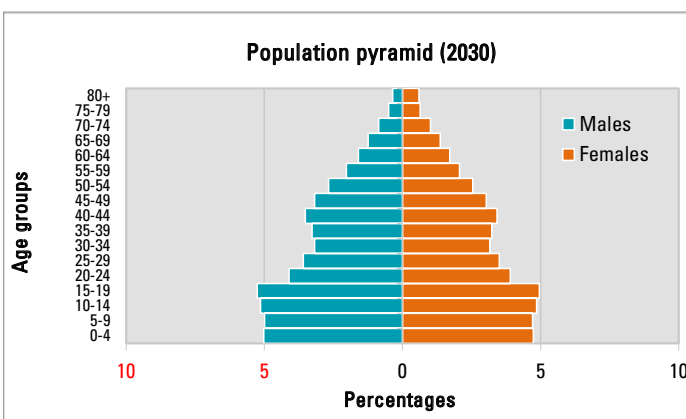
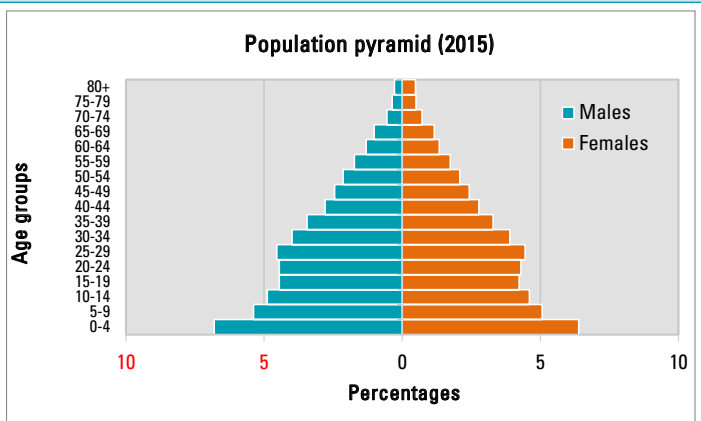
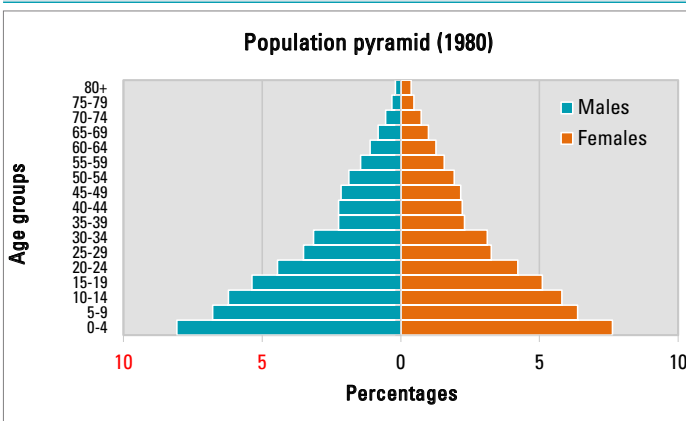
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

	Age	Year			
		1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	5.9	6.9	9.0	14.2
	65+	3.7	4.4	5.8	9.5
	80+	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.3
Female	60+	7.8	8.5	10.8	16.7
	65+	5.2	5.8	7.3	11.7
	80+	0.8	1.0	1.2	2.2
Total	60+	6.8	7.7	9.9	15.4
	65+	4.5	5.1	6.6	10.6
	80+	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.8

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	74.8	8.1	82.9
1985	74.5	8.2	82.7
1990	75.3	8.3	83.5
1995	71.1	8.5	79.6
2000	62.4	8.4	70.8
2005	54.0	7.9	61.9
2010	50.8	7.6	58.4
2015	53.6	8.2	61.8
2020	53.9	8.7	62.6
2025	52.1	9.5	61.6
2030	46.1	10.3	56.3
2035	42.6	11.2	53.8
2040	41.4	12.4	53.8
2045	40.9	14.3	55.2
2050	39.8	16.5	56.3

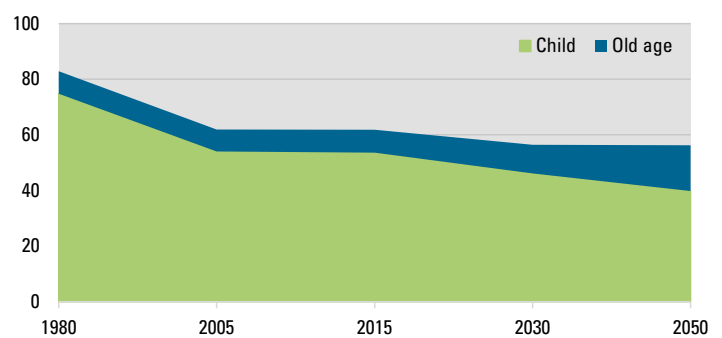
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	58.3	2005	61.8
1955	56.7	2010	63.1
1960	54.0	2015	61.8
1965	54.0	2020	61.5
1970	53.8	2025	61.9
1975	54.4	2030	64.0
1980	54.7	2035	65.0
1985	54.7	2040	65.0
1990	54.5	2045	64.4
1995	55.7	2050	64.0
2000	58.5		

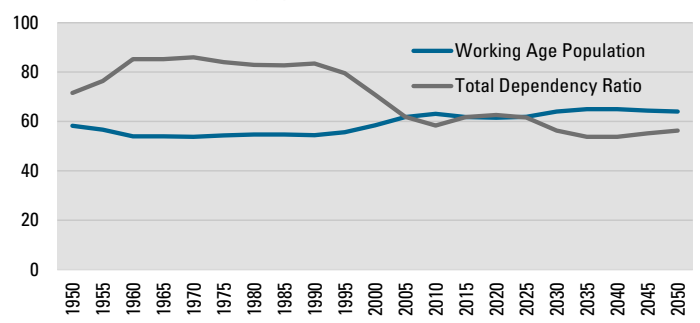
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

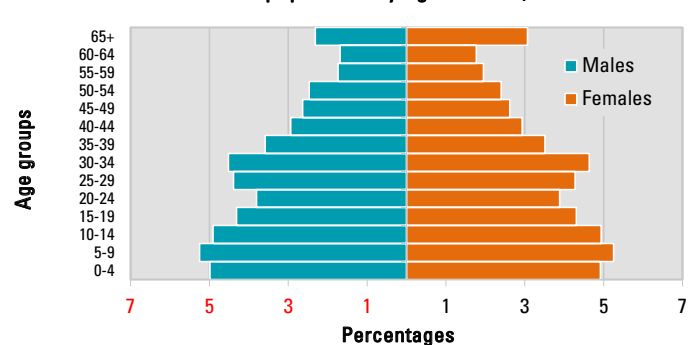
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	1 822.490	1 797.566	3 620.056
5-9	1 919.087	1 918.754	3 837.841
10-14	1 792.996	1 804.517	3 597.513
15-19	1 574.775	1 573.379	3 148.155
20-24	1 391.263	1 418.383	2 809.646
25-29	1 604.715	1 562.488	3 167.202
30-34	1 651.029	1 694.146	3 345.175
35-39	1 310.961	1 282.334	2 593.295
40-44	1 072.798	1 071.504	2 144.302
45-49	963.019	956.730	1 919.748
50-54	901.091	877.982	1 779.073
55-59	635.505	712.103	1 347.608
60-64	615.067	647.402	1 262.469
65+	844.841	1 120.908	1 965.750
Total	18 099.639	18 438.195	36 537.834

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



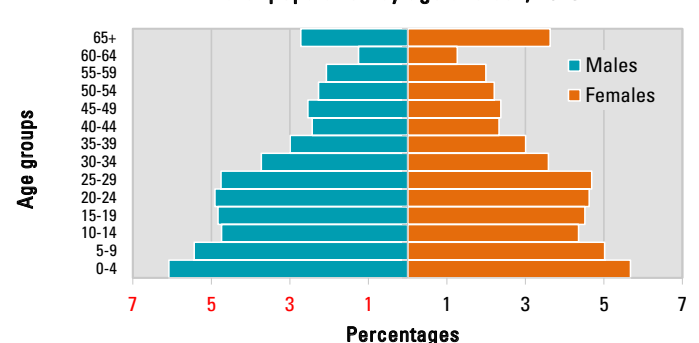
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	2 928.658	2 735.796	5 664.454
5-9	2 617.708	2 417.442	5 035.150
10-14	2 282.695	2 096.315	4 379.010
15-19	2 326.260	2 173.931	4 500.190
20-24	2 363.237	2 227.748	4 590.985
25-29	2 288.781	2 259.352	4 548.134
30-34	1 795.142	1 726.961	3 522.103
35-39	1 440.524	1 447.580	2 888.104
40-44	1 169.854	1 122.241	2 292.095
45-49	1 225.010	1 142.628	2 367.639
50-54	1 091.995	1 062.895	2 154.890
55-59	995.303	960.112	1 955.415
60-64	601.116	608.997	1 210.113
65+	1 310.017	1 749.550	3 059.566
Total	24 436.298	23 731.549	48 167.847

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

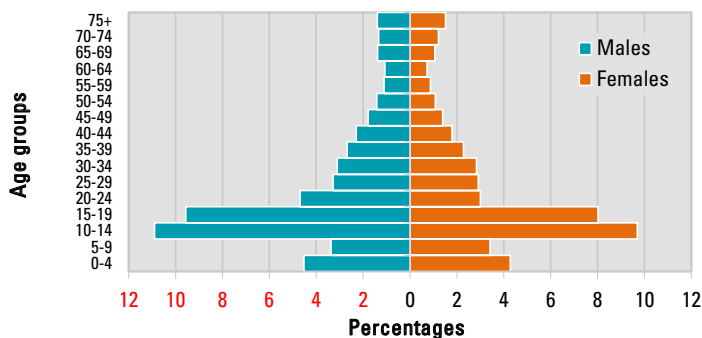
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	22 239	21 025	43 264
5-9	16 588	16 770	33 358
10-14	53 597	47 664	101 261
15-19	47 009	39 447	86 456
20-24	23 075	14 736	37 811
25-29	16 148	14 325	30 473
30-34	15 261	13 960	29 221
35-39	13 174	11 192	24 366
40-44	11 285	8 798	20 083
45-49	8 775	6 865	15 640
50-54	6 948	5 309	12 257
55-59	5 442	4 261	9 703
60-64	5 272	3 584	8 856
65-69	6 815	5 232	12 047
70-74	6 602	5 992	12 594
75+	6 824	7 429	14 253
Total	265 054	226 589	491 643

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
State of Palestine	150 486
Syrian Arab Republic	146 837
The Sudan	31 589
Total	491 643

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
United Arab Emirates	935 308
Saudi Arabia	728 608
Kuwait	387 993
Total	3 268 970

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	18 325
Outflows (2015)	623
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	5.5

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaissues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	213 530
--------------	----------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
--------------	-----------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	88.54	..	..
Female	84.02	..	..
Total	86.34	97.25	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	32.22	36.87
Female	..	29.52	35.55
Total	..	30.90	36.23

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	16.8	14.6	31.3
Female	44.8	53.9	41.4
Total	25.1	25.2	33.9

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null!%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org

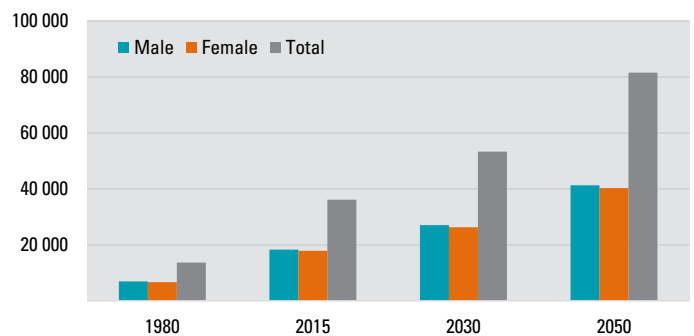
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	6 972.415	6 680.937	13 653.356
1985	7 877.899	7 698.504	15 576.395
1990	8 814.265	8 654.734	17 469.005
1995	10 190.752	10 017.633	20 208.387
2000	11 889.712	11 675.700	23 565.413
2005	13 650.648	13 357.781	27 008.426
2010	15 549.002	15 213.700	30 762.701
2015	18 275.557	17 840.093	36 115.649
2020	21 020.025	20 482.858	41 502.885
2025	23 917.974	23 281.682	47 199.653
2030	27 015.060	26 282.611	53 297.666
2035	30 315.071	29 505.912	59 820.984
2040	33 818.901	32 933.084	66 751.984
2045	37 481.481	36 525.572	74 007.050
2050	41 251.618	40 238.739	81 490.359

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



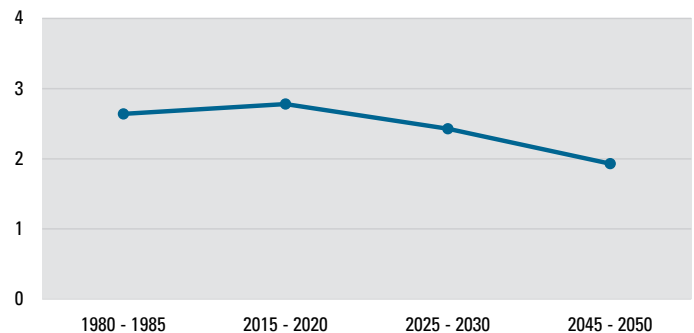
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	2.64
1985 - 1990	2.29
1990 - 1995	2.91
1995 - 2000	3.07
2000 - 2005	2.73
2005 - 2010	2.60
2010 - 2015	3.21
2015 - 2020	2.78
2020 - 2025	2.57
2025 - 2030	2.43
2030 - 2035	2.31
2035 - 2040	2.19
2040 - 2045	2.06
2045 - 2050	1.93

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

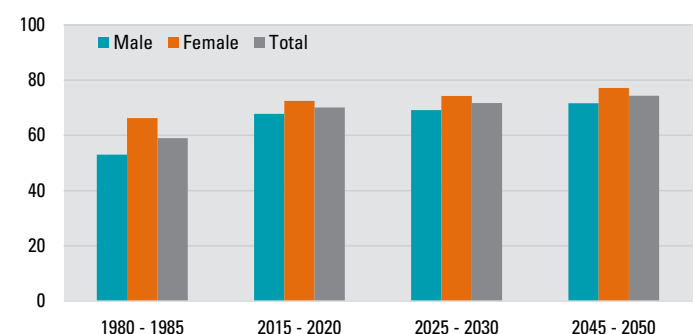
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	53.03	66.25	59.00
1985 - 1990	60.53	68.44	64.32
1990 - 1995	64.34	70.64	67.39
1995 - 2000	66.46	71.86	69.07
2000 - 2005	66.86	71.01	68.88
2005 - 2010	65.09	71.19	68.02
2010 - 2015	66.99	71.44	69.19
2015 - 2020	67.81	72.46	70.12
2020 - 2025	68.53	73.39	70.94
2025 - 2030	69.18	74.25	71.69
2030 - 2035	69.78	75.03	72.39
2035 - 2040	70.37	75.78	73.05
2040 - 2045	71.02	76.50	73.72
2045 - 2050	71.64	77.21	74.38

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



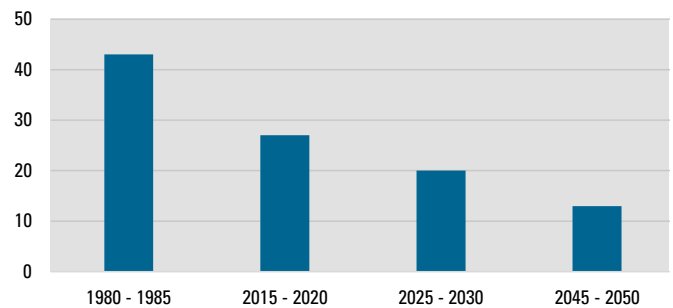
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	43
1985 - 1990	40
1990 - 1995	37
1995 - 2000	36
2000 - 2005	35
2005 - 2010	33
2010 - 2015	32
2015 - 2020	27
2020 - 2025	24
2025 - 2030	20
2030 - 2035	18
2035 - 2040	16
2040 - 2045	14
2045 - 2050	13

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



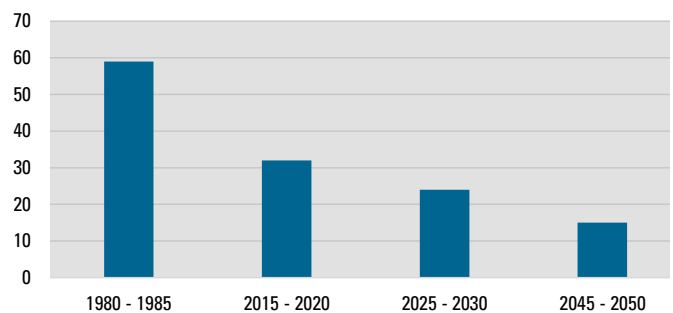
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	59
1985 - 1990	55
1990 - 1995	48
1995 - 2000	46
2000 - 2005	41
2005 - 2010	39
2010 - 2015	38
2015 - 2020	32
2020 - 2025	28
2025 - 2030	24
2030 - 2035	21
2035 - 2040	19
2040 - 2045	17
2045 - 2050	15

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
107	50

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository.

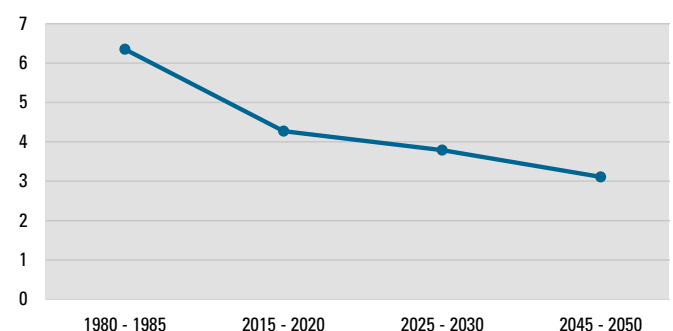
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	6.35
1985 - 1990	6.09
1990 - 1995	5.65
1995 - 2000	5.19
2000 - 2005	4.66
2005 - 2010	4.55
2010 - 2015	4.55
2015 - 2020	4.27
2020 - 2025	4.01
2025 - 2030	3.79
2030 - 2035	3.58
2035 - 2040	3.40
2040 - 2045	3.25
2045 - 2050	3.11

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	19.7	55.0	61.3

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Iraq

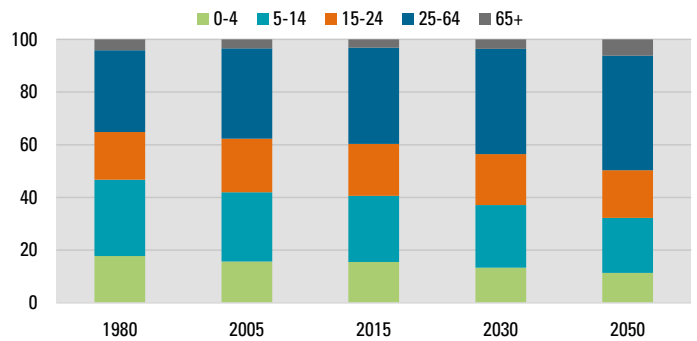
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	2 435.094	3 959.894	2 454.295	4 245.321	558.752
1985	2 701.007	4 492.015	3 081.547	4 676.299	625.527
1990	2 998.655	5 012.161	3 691.303	5 099.714	667.172
1995	3 351.659	5 595.432	4 324.115	6 211.478	725.703
2000	3 840.776	6 280.702	4 935.639	7 690.835	817.461
2005	4 240.880	7 110.666	5 486.730	9 259.208	910.942
2010	4 853.528	7 971.000	6 093.441	10 832.347	1 012.385
2015	5 602.883	9 082.137	7 103.339	13 217.165	1 110.125
2020	6 121.993	10 434.962	7 990.211	15 562.424	1 393.295
2025	6 614.143	11 638.726	9 010.577	18 347.440	1 588.767
2030	7 148.438	12 651.688	10 331.488	21 259.004	1 907.048
2035	7 717.689	13 694.497	11 545.781	24 348.522	2 514.495
2040	8 291.978	14 804.890	12 569.816	27 820.038	3 265.262
2045	8 834.234	15 950.555	13 613.649	31 489.421	4 119.191
2050	9 316.028	17 069.024	14 723.785	35 363.915	5 017.607

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

		Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	10.1	10.7	10.5	9.5	
	20-24	7.9	9.2	9.1	8.8	
	25-29	7.6	8.1	7.9	8.1	
Female	15-19	10.0	10.4	10.2	9.3	
	20-24	7.9	9.0	8.9	8.5	
	25-29	7.6	7.9	7.7	7.9	
Total	15-19	10.1	10.5	10.4	9.4	
	20-24	7.9	9.1	9.0	8.7	
	25-29	7.6	8.0	7.8	8.0	

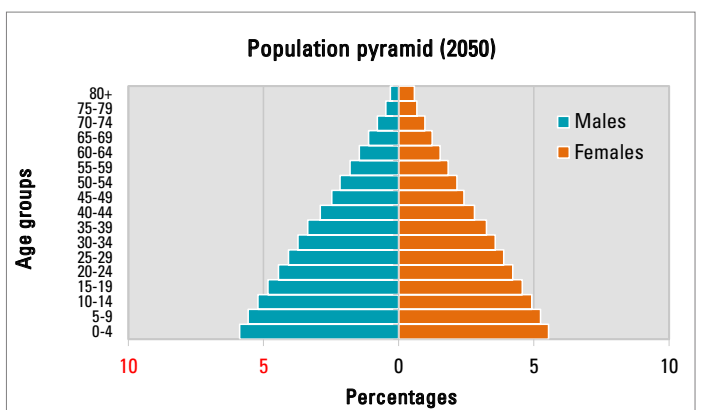
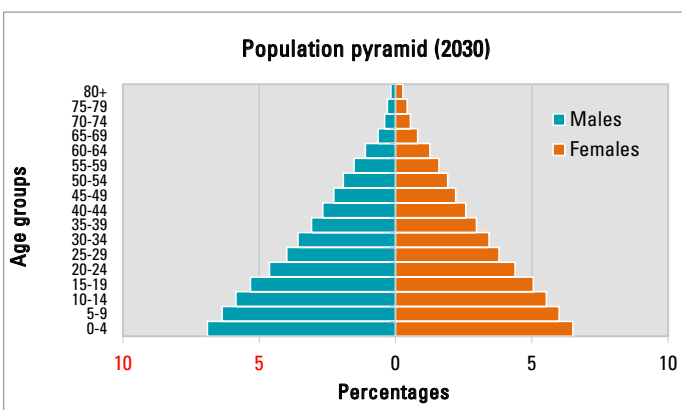
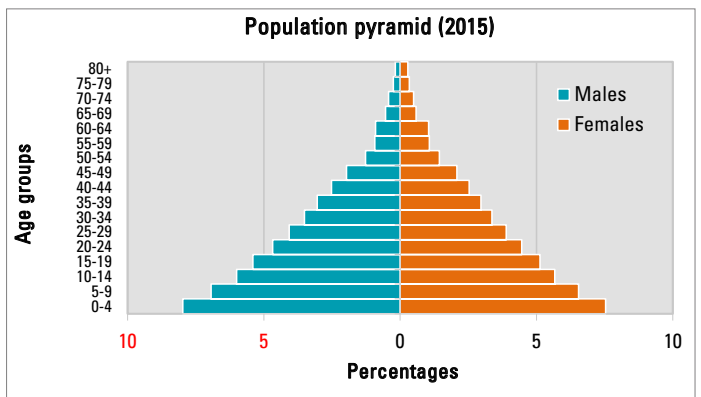
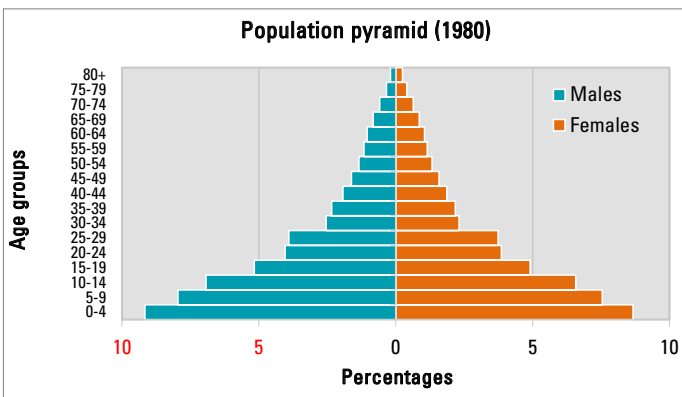
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

		Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	5.8	4.5	5.2	8.2	
	65+	3.8	2.7	3.0	5.3	
	80+	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	
Female	60+	6.6	5.5	6.8	10.1	
	65+	4.4	3.4	4.2	7.0	
	80+	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.2	
Total	60+	6.2	5.0	6.0	9.1	
	65+	4.1	3.1	3.6	6.2	
	80+	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	95.5	8.3	103.8
1985	92.7	8.1	100.8
1990	91.1	7.6	98.7
1995	84.9	6.9	91.8
2000	80.2	6.5	86.6
2005	77.0	6.2	83.2
2010	75.8	6.0	81.8
2015	72.3	5.5	77.7
2020	70.3	5.9	76.2
2025	66.7	5.8	72.5
2030	62.7	6.0	68.7
2035	59.7	7.0	66.7
2040	57.2	8.1	65.3
2045	55.0	9.1	64.1
2050	52.7	10.0	62.7

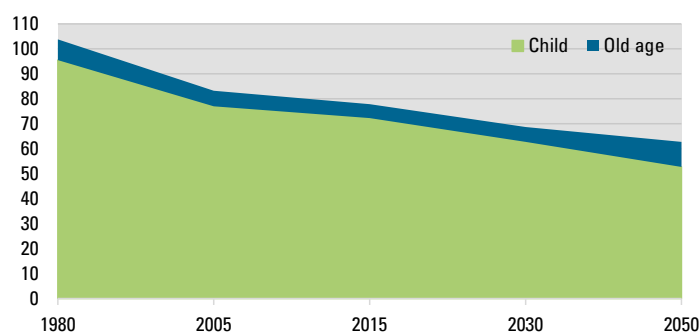
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	59.8	2005	54.6
1955	57.0	2010	55.0
1960	55.4	2015	56.3
1965	52.5	2020	56.7
1970	51.4	2025	58.0
1975	49.5	2030	59.3
1980	49.1	2035	60.0
1985	49.8	2040	60.5
1990	50.3	2045	60.9
1995	52.1	2050	61.5
2000	53.6		

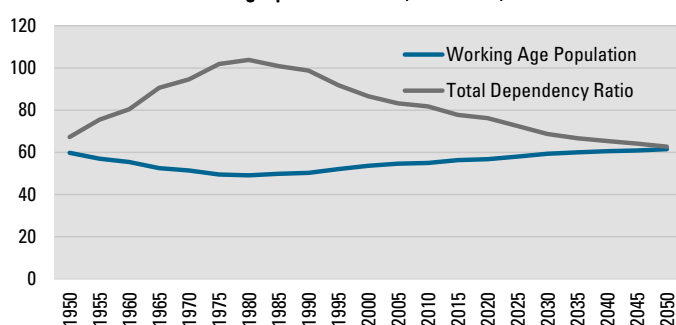
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

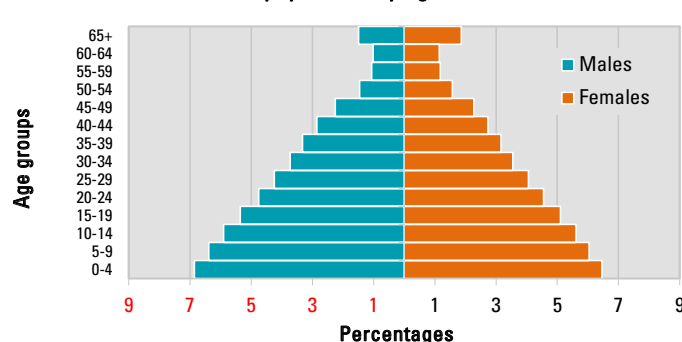
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	1 703.179	1 605.222	3 308.401
5-9	1 586.690	1 500.957	3 087.647
10-14	1 466.089	1 394.840	2 860.929
15-19	1 330.690	1 268.982	2 599.672
20-24	1 181.722	1 130.201	2 311.923
25-29	1 054.466	1 008.142	2 062.608
30-34	925.225	882.384	1 807.609
35-39	825.877	786.907	1 612.784
40-44	709.328	680.561	1 389.889
45-49	560.278	565.142	1 125.419
50-54	360.810	391.033	751.843
55-59	263.185	293.770	556.955
60-64	251.254	285.334	536.587
65+	370.532	464.591	835.122
Total	12 589.324	12 258.065	24 847.389

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



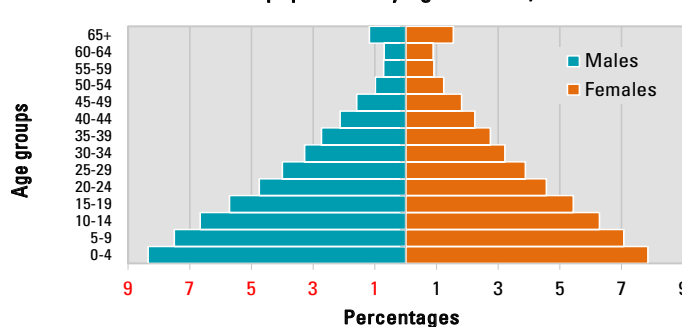
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	911.441	858.172	1 769.613
5-9	818.516	773.139	1 591.655
10-14	727.264	687.016	1 414.280
15-19	623.853	594.410	1 218.263
20-24	518.422	498.905	1 017.327
25-29	436.341	424.165	860.506
30-34	357.310	352.324	709.634
35-39	297.667	300.158	597.825
40-44	231.775	245.531	477.306
45-49	173.237	198.253	371.491
50-54	107.232	135.157	242.389
55-59	77.378	100.584	177.962
60-64	75.886	97.985	173.872
65+	127.797	169.393	297.191
Total	5 484.120	5 435.193	10 919.313

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

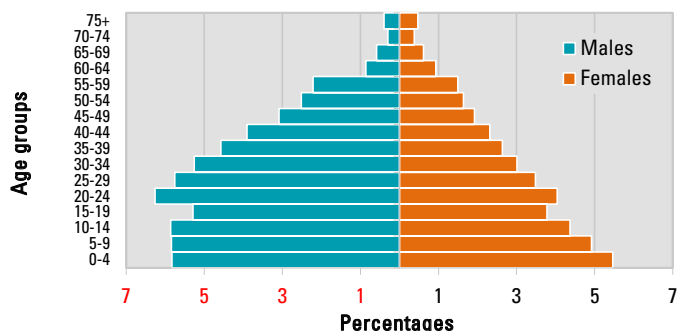
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	20 635	19 342	39 977
5-9	20 677	17 418	38 095
10-14	20 749	15 463	36 212
15-19	18 713	13 359	32 072
20-24	22 157	14 292	36 449
25-29	20 380	12 317	32 697
30-34	18 606	10 650	29 256
35-39	16 187	9 317	25 504
40-44	13 812	8 199	22 011
45-49	10 913	6 803	17 716
50-54	8 911	5 797	14 708
55-59	7 835	5 297	13 132
60-64	3 052	3 293	6 345
65-69	2 070	2 182	4 252
70-74	1 040	1 346	2 386
75+	1 396	1 673	3 069
Total	207 133	146 748	353 881

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
Syrian Arab Republic	246 556
Turkey	17 515
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	14 406
Total	353 881

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
Syrian Arab Republic	253 609
United States of America	175 566
Sweden	133 118
Total	1 479 966

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	1 004
Outflows (2015)	539
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	0.6

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	261 888
--------------	----------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	3 604 285
--------------	------------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	94.42	..	..
Female	82.06	..	..
Total	88.42	..	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	38.59	..	..
Female	25.57	..	..
Total	32.26	..	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	15.61	..	..
Female	8.42	..	..
Total	12.09	..	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	30.9	29.0	30.3
Female	60.1	55.9	59.9
Total	34.7	32.7	34.4

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org

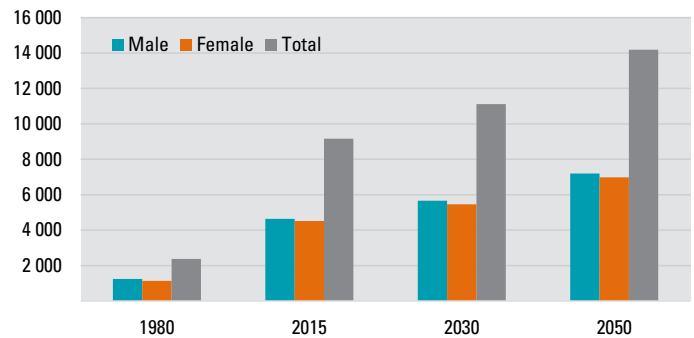
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	1 240.653	1 133.774	2 374.422
1985	1 524.539	1 371.451	2 895.985
1990	1 865.301	1 695.283	3 560.582
1995	2 391.750	2 181.151	4 572.904
2000	2 645.207	2 457.925	5 103.130
2005	2 948.193	2 765.918	5 714.111
2010	3 662.927	3 519.460	7 182.390
2015	4 640.978	4 518.329	9 159.302
2020	5 171.931	5 036.733	10 208.662
2025	5 388.940	5 221.309	10 610.246
2030	5 666.335	5 455.728	11 122.063
2035	6 034.262	5 806.530	11 840.789
2040	6 453.093	6 226.715	12 679.815
2045	6 846.140	6 624.593	13 470.733
2050	7 200.596	6 987.132	14 187.734

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



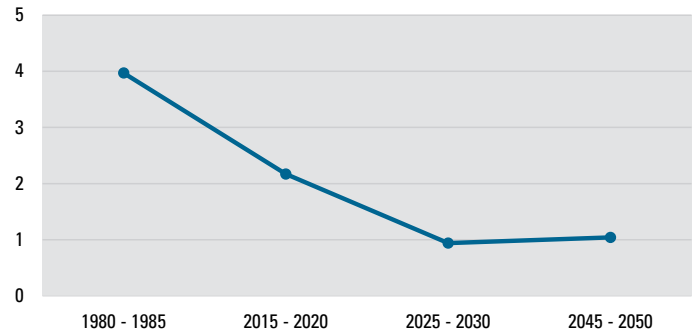
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	3.97
1985 - 1990	4.13
1990 - 1995	5.00
1995 - 2000	2.19
2000 - 2005	2.26
2005 - 2010	4.57
2010 - 2015	4.86
2015 - 2020	2.17
2020 - 2025	0.77
2025 - 2030	0.94
2030 - 2035	1.25
2035 - 2040	1.37
2040 - 2045	1.21
2045 - 2050	1.04

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

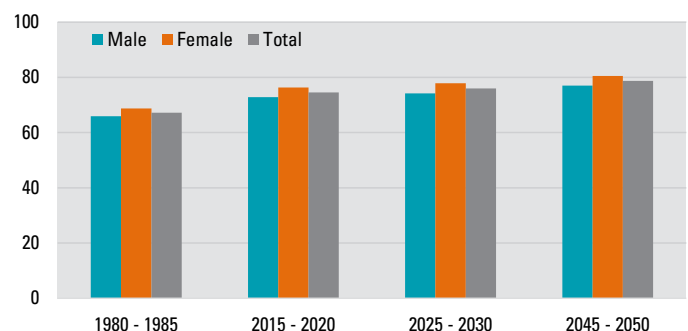
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	65.90	68.76	67.23
1985 - 1990	67.85	70.64	69.15
1990 - 1995	69.09	71.91	70.41
1995 - 2000	69.95	72.77	71.27
2000 - 2005	70.77	73.75	72.17
2005 - 2010	71.52	74.63	73.01
2010 - 2015	72.21	75.52	73.81
2015 - 2020	72.85	76.33	74.54
2020 - 2025	73.52	77.12	75.28
2025 - 2030	74.19	77.85	75.97
2030 - 2035	74.85	78.56	76.65
2035 - 2040	75.56	79.23	77.34
2040 - 2045	76.27	79.86	78.02
2045 - 2050	77.00	80.51	78.71

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



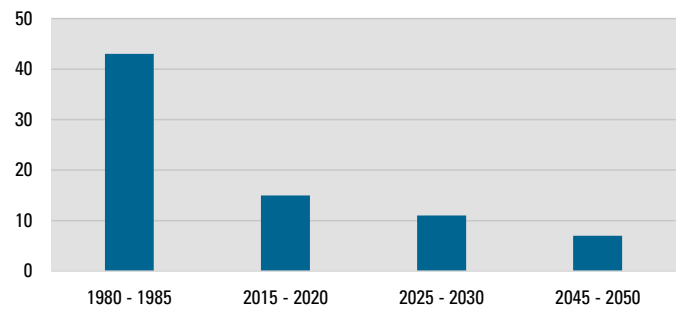
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	43
1985 - 1990	34
1990 - 1995	29
1995 - 2000	26
2000 - 2005	22
2005 - 2010	20
2010 - 2015	17
2015 - 2020	15
2020 - 2025	13
2025 - 2030	11
2030 - 2035	10
2035 - 2040	9
2040 - 2045	8
2045 - 2050	7

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



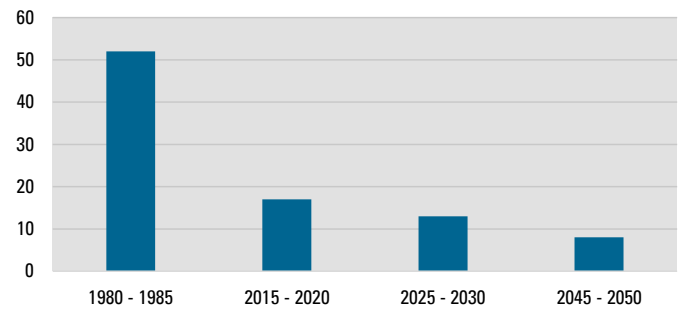
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	52
1985 - 1990	40
1990 - 1995	34
1995 - 2000	30
2000 - 2005	26
2005 - 2010	23
2010 - 2015	20
2015 - 2020	17
2020 - 2025	15
2025 - 2030	13
2030 - 2035	11
2035 - 2040	10
2040 - 2045	9
2045 - 2050	8

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
110	58

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

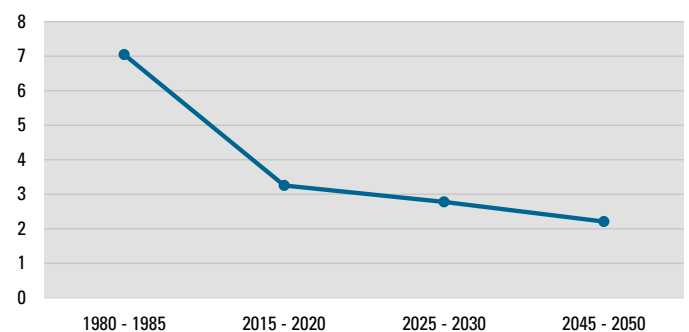
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	7.05
1985 - 1990	6.02
1990 - 1995	5.00
1995 - 2000	4.30
2000 - 2005	3.85
2005 - 2010	3.70
2010 - 2015	3.60
2015 - 2020	3.26
2020 - 2025	3.00
2025 - 2030	2.78
2030 - 2035	2.60
2035 - 2040	2.45
2040 - 2045	2.32
2045 - 2050	2.21

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	29.9	61.5	65.3

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Jordan

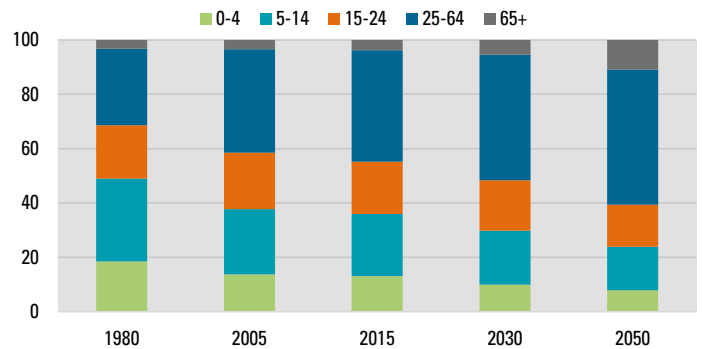
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	439,491	723,607	465,152	670,576	75,596
1985	509,610	855,189	592,472	836,505	102,209
1990	598,145	1,031,398	770,459	1,046,783	113,797
1995	677,954	1,181,702	999,471	1,579,995	133,782
2000	746,942	1,266,680	1,084,712	1,848,476	156,320
2005	780,762	1,377,630	1,185,323	2,177,640	192,756
2010	975,680	1,682,062	1,397,168	2,864,234	263,246
2015	1,201,912	2,097,946	1,757,987	3,756,794	344,663
2020	1,215,431	2,299,073	1,913,642	4,378,618	401,898
2025	1,153,295	2,269,463	1,959,442	4,759,076	468,970
2030	1,116,657	2,200,728	2,063,540	5,140,006	601,132
2035	1,116,721	2,182,263	2,133,722	5,609,451	798,632
2040	1,135,545	2,209,162	2,152,313	6,142,552	1,040,243
2045	1,137,483	2,246,030	2,169,857	6,632,045	1,285,318
2050	1,119,414	2,267,133	2,197,233	7,046,333	1,557,621

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	11.5	10.0	9.8	7.9
	20-24	8.7	9.1	8.8	7.7
	25-29	5.8	8.3	7.9	7.6
Female	15-19	10.8	10.1	9.6	7.7
	20-24	8.1	9.2	8.9	7.6
	25-29	5.7	8.3	8.0	7.5
Total	15-19	11.2	10.1	9.7	7.8
	20-24	8.4	9.1	8.9	7.7
	25-29	5.8	8.3	8.0	7.5

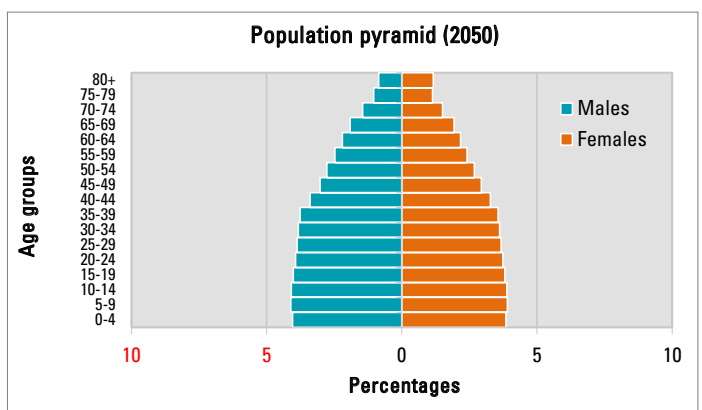
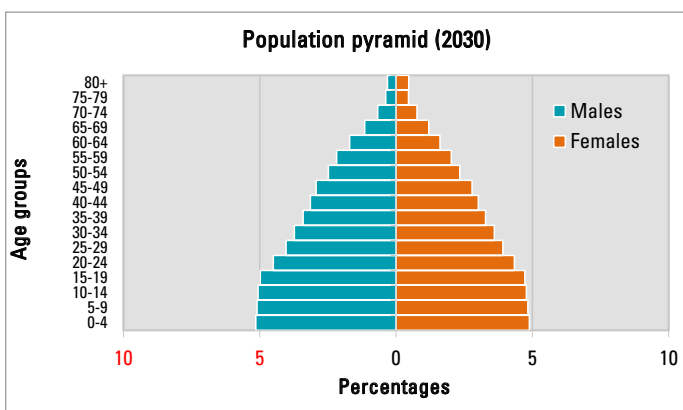
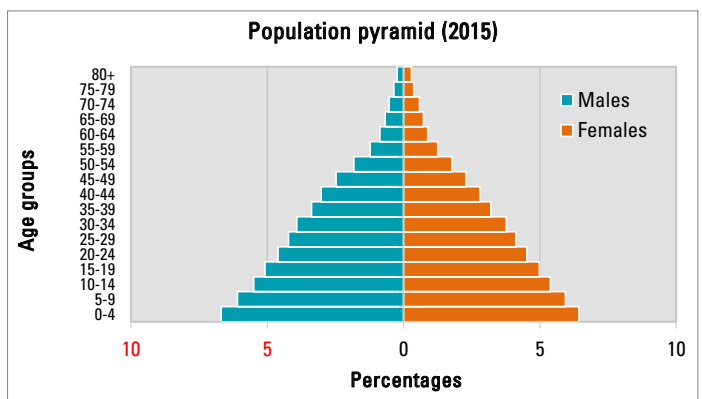
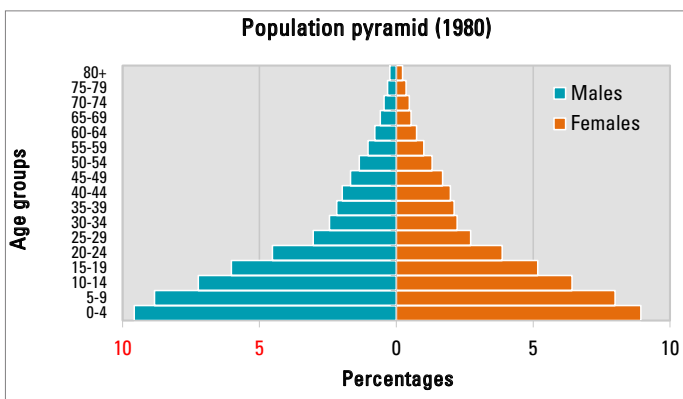
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	4.5	5.2	8.3	14.7
	65+	3.0	3.5	5.0	10.3
	80+	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.7
Female	60+	4.9	5.8	9.2	16.1
	65+	3.4	4.0	5.9	11.6
	80+	0.5	0.6	0.9	2.4
Total	60+	4.7	5.5	8.7	15.4
	65+	3.2	3.8	5.4	11.0
	80+	0.5	0.5	0.8	2.0

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	102.4	6.7	109.1
1985	95.5	7.2	102.7
1990	89.7	6.3	95.9
1995	72.1	5.2	77.3
2000	68.6	5.3	74.0
2005	64.2	5.7	69.9
2010	62.4	6.2	68.5
2015	59.8	6.2	66.1
2020	55.9	6.4	62.2
2025	50.9	7.0	57.9
2030	46.1	8.3	54.4
2035	42.6	10.3	52.9
2040	40.3	12.5	52.9
2045	38.4	14.6	53.0
2050	36.6	16.9	53.5

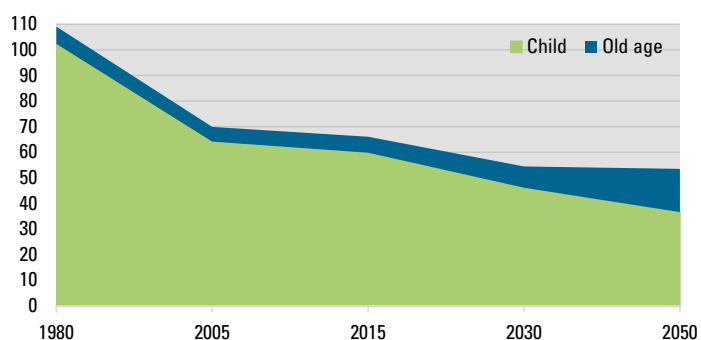
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	49.4	2005	58.9
1955	51.1	2010	59.3
1960	52.2	2015	60.2
1965	51.2	2020	61.6
1970	50.7	2025	63.3
1975	49.6	2030	64.8
1980	47.8	2035	65.4
1985	49.3	2040	65.4
1990	51.0	2045	65.3
1995	56.4	2050	65.2
2000	57.5		

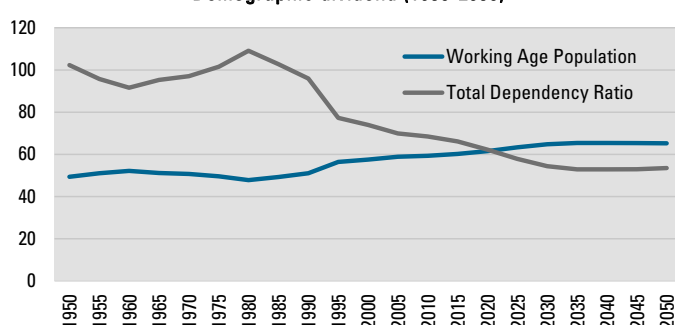
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

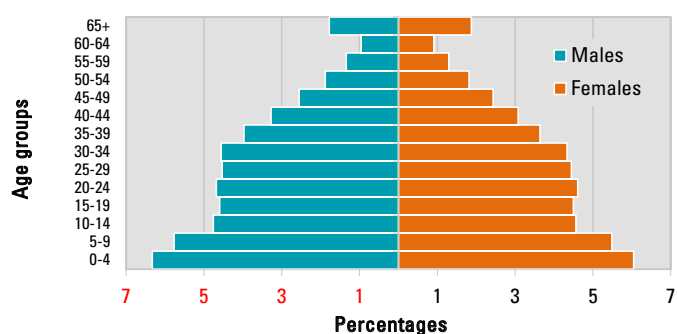
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	407.070	389.024	796.094
5-9	371.207	352.900	724.107
10-14	306.135	293.769	599.904
15-19	295.736	289.220	584.956
20-24	300.942	296.487	597.429
25-29	291.406	285.945	577.351
30-34	293.192	278.982	572.174
35-39	255.368	234.102	489.470
40-44	210.757	198.295	409.052
45-49	164.332	156.498	320.830
50-54	121.138	116.639	237.777
55-59	86.172	83.534	169.706
60-64	61.767	58.841	120.607
65+	114.543	120.690	235.233
Total	3 279.764	3 154.926	6 434.690

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



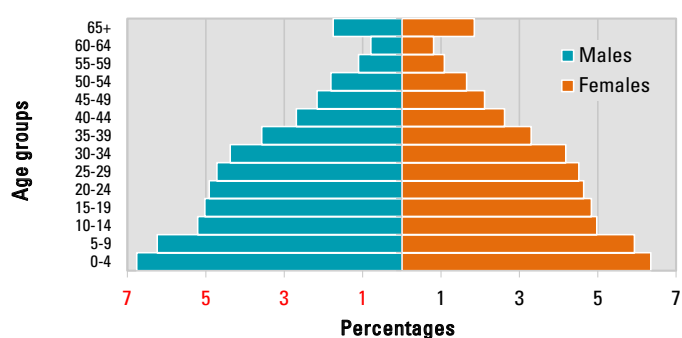
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	84.841	79.749	164.590
5-9	78.293	74.551	152.844
10-14	65.307	62.441	127.748
15-19	63.075	60.731	123.806
20-24	61.669	58.293	119.962
25-29	59.178	56.723	115.901
30-34	54.880	52.535	107.415
35-39	44.799	41.444	86.243
40-44	33.773	32.904	66.677
45-49	27.100	26.516	53.616
50-54	22.688	20.809	43.497
55-59	13.844	13.621	27.465
60-64	9.890	10.197	20.088
65+	21.954	23.264	45.218
Total	641.292	613.778	1 255.070

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

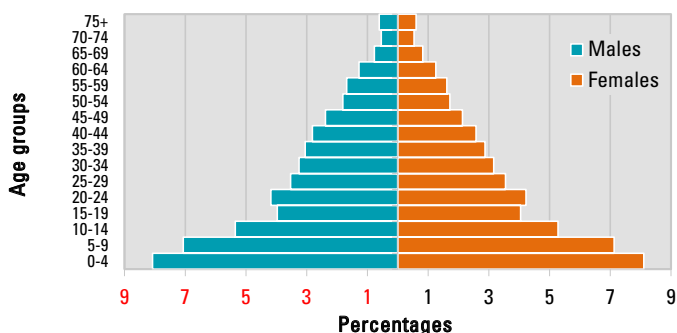
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	251 428	252 348	503 776
5-9	219 954	221 748	441 702
10-14	166 638	164 364	331 002
15-19	123 532	125 986	249 518
20-24	129 944	131 415	261 359
25-29	109 886	110 333	220 219
30-34	101 181	98 439	199 620
35-39	94 738	89 360	184 098
40-44	87 526	80 397	167 923
45-49	74 202	66 458	140 660
50-54	56 329	53 523	109 852
55-59	52 324	50 247	102 571
60-64	39 715	38 951	78 666
65-69	24 059	25 772	49 831
70-74	16 835	16 728	33 563
75+	18 886	18 780	37 666
Total	1 567 177	1 544 849	3 112 026

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
State of Palestine	2 142 755
Syrian Arab Republic	700 266
Egypt	138 939
Total	3 112 026

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
Saudi Arabia	182 152
United Arab Emirates	167 585
United States of America	64 868
Total	699 719

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	5 348
Outflows (2015)	599
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	14.3

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	685 197
--------------	----------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
--------------	-----------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	89.76	..
Female	..	89.62	..
Total	95.12	89.69	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	77.40	..	..
Female	81.42	..	..
Total	79.34	..	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	26.37	37.68	42.53
Female	30.45	43.49	47.31
Total	28.32	40.50	44.87

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	25.6	25.1	28.8
Female	41.4	49.7	56.7
Total	27.9	30.0	34.0

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowId=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org

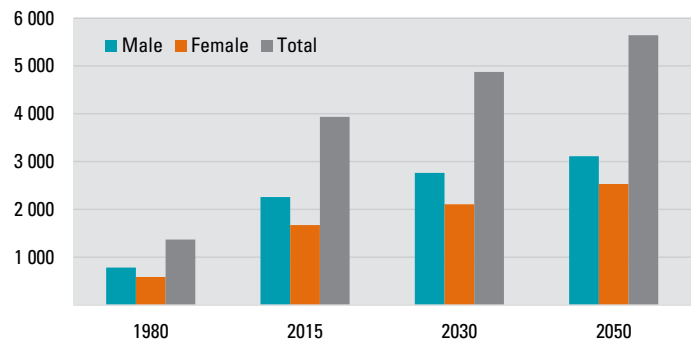
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	785.041	587.278	1 372.318
1985	982.847	756.150	1 738.994
1990	1 193.033	906.582	2 099.615
1995	935.207	675.444	1 610.651
2000	1 198.508	852.238	2 050.741
2005	1 344.277	932.343	2 276.623
2010	1 733.582	1 264.497	2 998.083
2015	2 260.980	1 674.808	3 935.794
2020	2 468.527	1 834.339	4 302.875
2025	2 624.777	1 978.128	4 602.914
2030	2 763.248	2 110.432	4 873.674
2035	2 876.936	2 234.389	5 111.323
2040	2 975.493	2 348.327	5 323.821
2045	3 054.787	2 449.691	5 504.477
2050	3 111.398	2 532.130	5 643.528

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



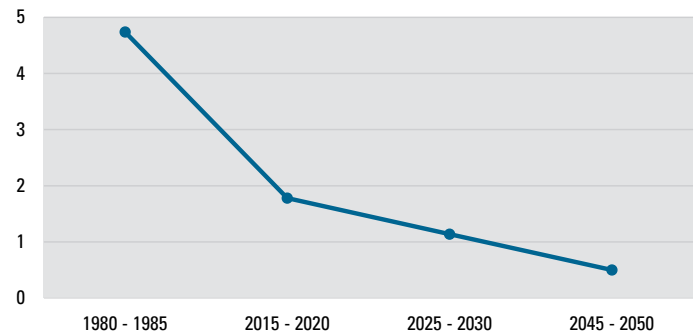
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	4.74
1985 - 1990	3.77
1990 - 1995	-5.30
1995 - 2000	4.83
2000 - 2005	2.09
2005 - 2010	5.51
2010 - 2015	5.44
2015 - 2020	1.78
2020 - 2025	1.35
2025 - 2030	1.14
2030 - 2035	0.95
2035 - 2040	0.82
2040 - 2045	0.67
2045 - 2050	0.50

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

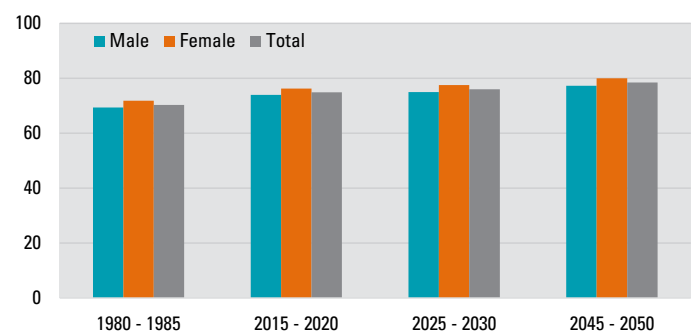
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	69.39	71.82	70.32
1985 - 1990	70.84	72.94	71.63
1990 - 1995	71.68	73.61	72.42
1995 - 2000	72.22	74.07	72.95
2000 - 2005	72.62	74.43	73.34
2005 - 2010	73.01	74.76	73.71
2010 - 2015	73.46	75.48	74.29
2015 - 2020	73.95	76.21	74.86
2020 - 2025	74.46	76.91	75.45
2025 - 2030	74.98	77.55	76.02
2030 - 2035	75.51	78.18	76.62
2035 - 2040	76.01	78.80	77.23
2040 - 2045	76.68	79.41	77.86
2045 - 2050	77.28	79.98	78.48

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



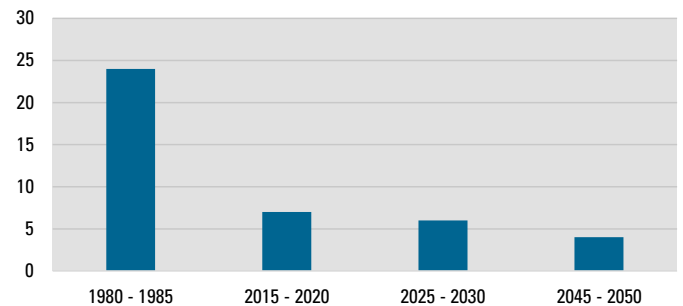
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	24
1985 - 1990	16
1990 - 1995	13
1995 - 2000	11
2000 - 2005	10
2005 - 2010	10
2010 - 2015	8
2015 - 2020	7
2020 - 2025	6
2025 - 2030	6
2030 - 2035	5
2035 - 2040	5
2040 - 2045	4
2045 - 2050	4

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



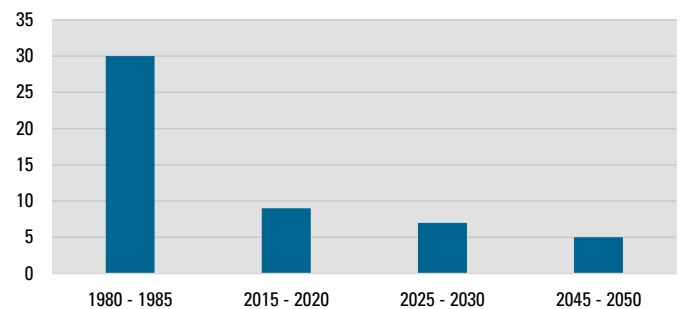
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	30
1985 - 1990	21
1990 - 1995	17
1995 - 2000	14
2000 - 2005	13
2005 - 2010	12
2010 - 2015	11
2015 - 2020	9
2020 - 2025	8
2025 - 2030	7
2030 - 2035	6
2035 - 2040	6
2040 - 2045	5
2045 - 2050	5

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
7	4

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

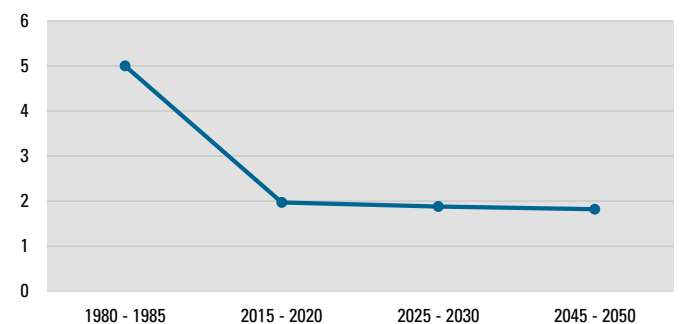
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	5.00
1985 - 1990	3.65
1990 - 1995	2.55
1995 - 2000	3.00
2000 - 2005	2.60
2005 - 2010	2.40
2010 - 2015	2.05
2015 - 2020	1.97
2020 - 2025	1.91
2025 - 2030	1.88
2030 - 2035	1.85
2035 - 2040	1.84
2040 - 2045	1.83
2045 - 2050	1.82

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	32.2	55.2	60.8

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Kuwait

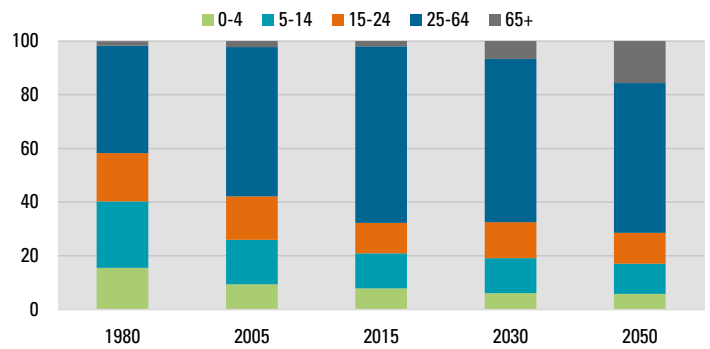
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	212.861	340.654	246.855	549.573	22.375
1985	268.331	385.720	300.619	760.677	23.647
1990	249.780	482.710	374.225	965.002	27.898
1995	174.642	320.062	243.145	850.891	21.911
2000	226.903	355.394	332.270	1 103.870	32.304
2005	213.652	377.755	369.664	1 266.416	49.136
2010	273.838	422.039	455.705	1 786.736	59.765
2015	310.784	511.242	447.191	2 585.338	81.239
2020	324.221	593.040	525.578	2 731.125	128.911
2025	303.590	639.205	589.289	2 851.692	219.138
2030	296.716	632.146	650.760	2 969.725	324.327
2035	302.476	603.312	685.086	3 027.539	492.910
2040	312.396	601.299	677.677	3 064.317	668.132
2045	322.659	617.047	648.062	3 120.350	796.359
2050	326.437	637.286	646.187	3 148.686	884.936

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	7.9	5.0	5.9	5.0
	20-24	9.5	5.2	6.7	5.9
	25-29	11.2	8.2	8.9	8.0
Female	15-19	9.9	6.2	7.3	5.9
	20-24	8.9	6.6	7.1	6.1
	25-29	8.8	10.2	7.4	6.9
Total	15-19	8.7	5.5	6.5	5.4
	20-24	9.3	5.8	6.9	6.0
	25-29	10.2	9.1	8.2	7.5

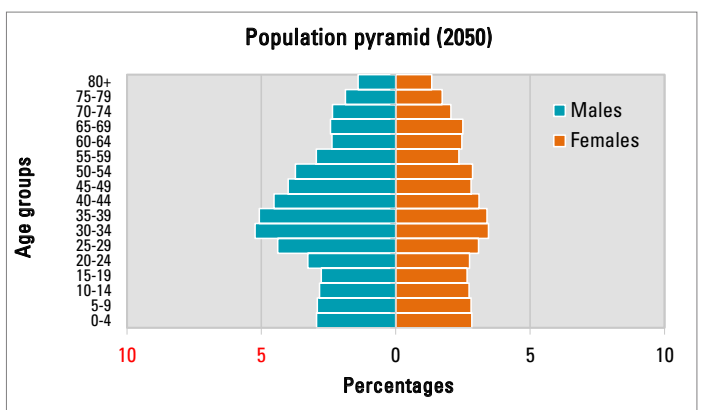
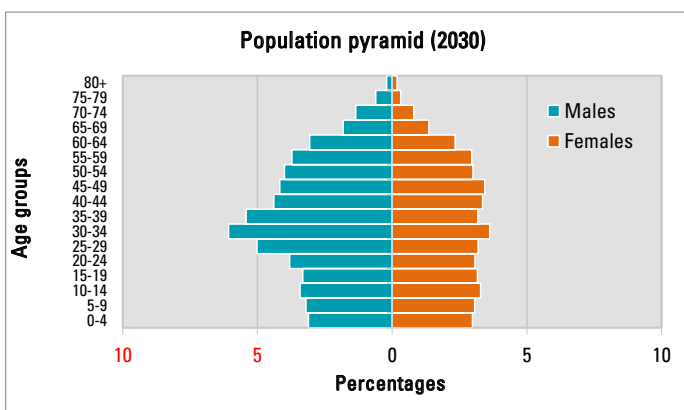
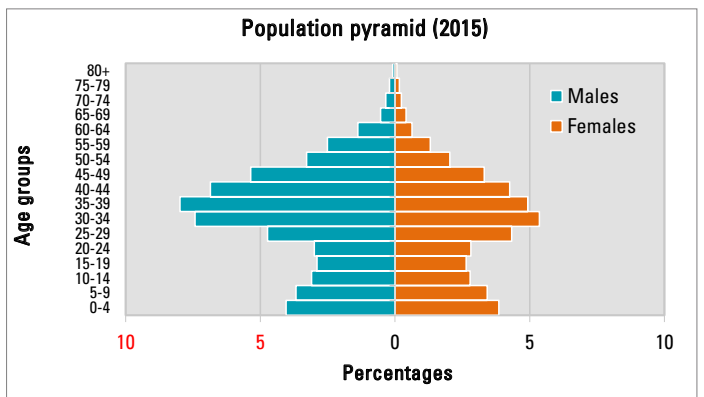
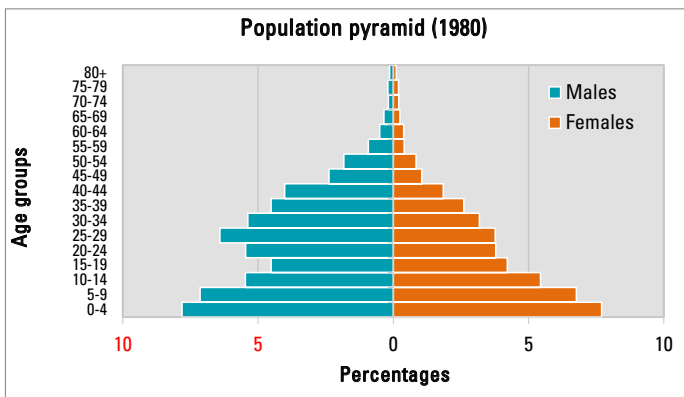
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	2.4	4.5	12.4	18.9
	65+	1.5	2.1	7.0	14.6
	80+	0.2	0.2	0.4	2.5
Female	60+	2.7	3.5	11.6	22.5
	65+	1.8	2.1	6.1	17.0
	80+	0.3	0.2	0.4	3.0
Total	60+	2.5	4.1	12.1	20.5
	65+	1.6	2.1	6.7	15.7
	80+	0.3	0.2	0.4	2.7

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



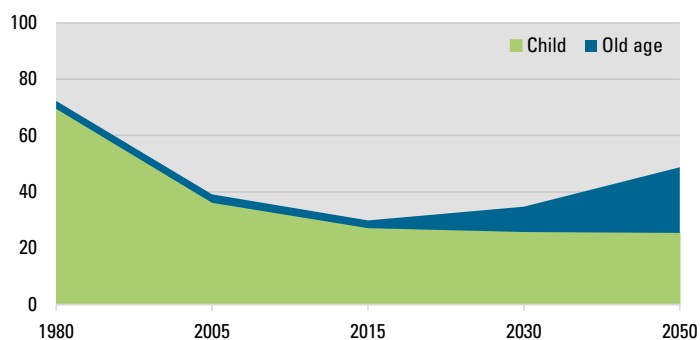
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	69.5	2.8	72.3
1985	61.6	2.2	63.9
1990	54.7	2.1	56.8
1995	45.2	2.0	47.2
2000	40.5	2.2	42.8
2005	36.1	3.0	39.2
2010	31.0	2.7	33.7
2015	27.1	2.7	29.8
2020	28.2	4.0	32.1
2025	27.4	6.4	33.8
2030	25.7	9.0	34.6
2035	24.4	13.3	37.7
2040	24.4	17.9	42.3
2045	24.9	21.1	46.1
2050	25.4	23.3	48.7

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

The demographic change in Kuwait is not clear due to the distorted age structure resulting from the sizeable labour migration flow into the country. This is the case in most oil-producing countries.

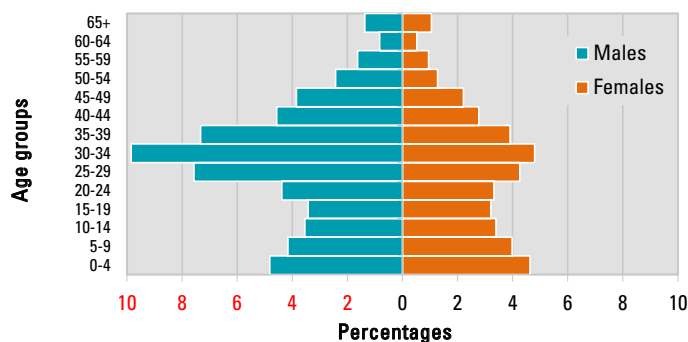
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	169.728	163.035	332.763
5-9	146.304	140.330	286.634
10-14	124.735	119.661	244.396
15-19	120.430	113.145	233.574
20-24	154.374	117.068	271.442
25-29	266.859	149.967	416.826
30-34	346.980	169.094	516.075
35-39	258.240	137.585	395.824
40-44	160.953	97.659	258.611
45-49	135.721	77.846	213.567
50-54	85.509	44.953	130.461
55-59	57.448	33.409	90.857
60-64	29.156	18.362	47.518
65+	48.289	37.139	85.428
Total	2 104.724	1 419.253	3 523.977

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



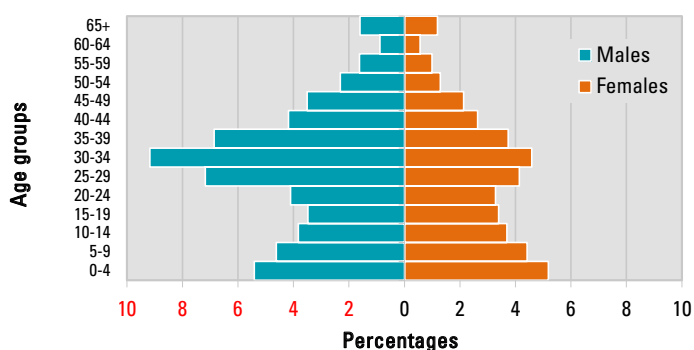
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	3.214	3.082	6.296
5-9	2.744	2.628	5.372
10-14	2.269	2.197	4.466
15-19	2.066	2.017	4.084
20-24	2.438	1.952	4.390
25-29	4.266	2.463	6.729
30-34	5.453	2.728	8.180
35-39	4.073	2.219	6.293
40-44	2.482	1.567	4.050
45-49	2.083	1.268	3.351
50-54	1.371	0.770	2.142
55-59	0.960	0.589	1.549
60-64	0.523	0.338	0.861
65+	0.951	0.709	1.660
Total	34.895	24.527	59.422

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

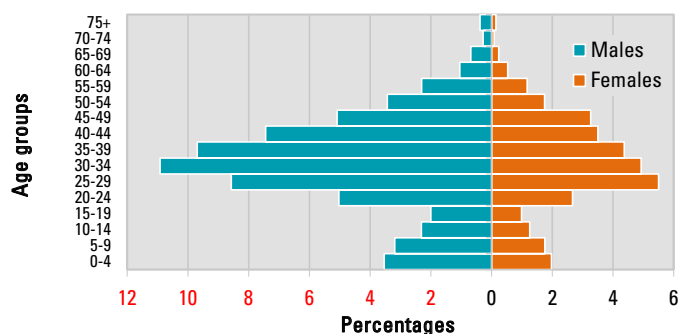
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	101 336	56 607	157 943
5-9	91 276	50 306	141 582
10-14	66 268	35 973	102 241
15-19	57 352	28 327	85 679
20-24	144 160	76 435	220 595
25-29	245 694	157 690	403 384
30-34	312 792	141 159	453 951
35-39	277 830	125 382	403 212
40-44	213 304	100 305	313 609
45-49	145 744	93 540	239 284
50-54	98 343	50 124	148 467
55-59	65 926	33 600	99 526
60-64	29 848	15 212	45 060
65-69	19 483	6 761	26 244
70-74	8 050	2 389	10 439
75+	10 814	4 106	14 920
Total	1 888 220	977 916	2 866 136

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
India	1 061 758
Egypt	387 993
Bangladesh	350 229
Total	2 866 136

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
United Arab Emirates	62 546
United States of America	25 434
State of Palestine	17 111
Total	187 871

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	34
Outflows (2015)	15 203
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	0.0

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	939
--------------	------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
--------------	-----------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	89.21	89.92	..
Female	92.46	93.10	..
Total	90.77	91.44	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	87.59	84.88	79.25
Female	90.25	82.11	91.04
Total	88.88	83.48	84.74

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	5.3	11.9	16.4
Female	3.1	7.1	11.4
Total	4.5	10.0	14.4

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاسكوا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org

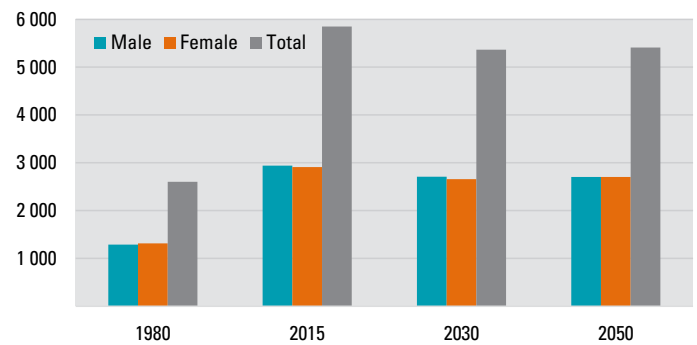
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	1 291.569	1 313.719	2 605.293
1985	1 323.306	1 353.276	2 676.583
1990	1 333.020	1 369.993	2 703.016
1995	1 504.023	1 529.368	3 033.394
2000	1 605.151	1 630.222	3 235.366
2005	2 025.936	1 960.921	3 986.852
2010	2 211.690	2 125.452	4 337.141
2015	2 939.287	2 912.201	5 851.479
2020	3 023.010	2 996.784	6 019.795
2025	2 824.437	2 781.552	5 605.987
2030	2 708.443	2 660.168	5 368.598
2035	2 689.717	2 645.804	5 335.520
2040	2 712.147	2 680.267	5 392.419
2045	2 714.902	2 697.138	5 412.032
2050	2 706.319	2 705.505	5 411.830

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



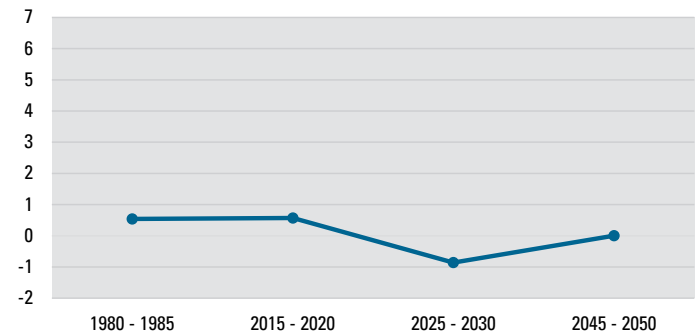
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	0.54
1985 - 1990	0.20
1990 - 1995	2.31
1995 - 2000	1.29
2000 - 2005	4.18
2005 - 2010	1.68
2010 - 2015	5.99
2015 - 2020	0.57
2020 - 2025	-1.42
2025 - 2030	-0.86
2030 - 2035	-0.12
2035 - 2040	0.21
2040 - 2045	0.07
2045 - 2050	0.00

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

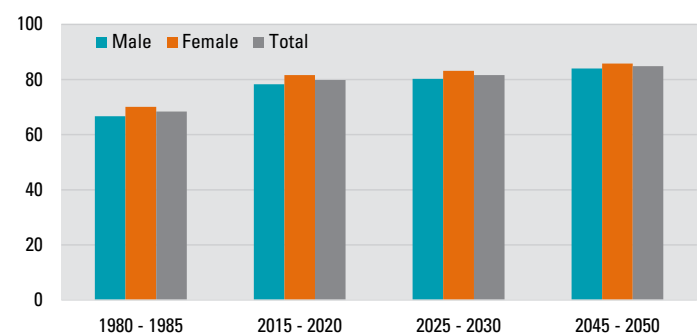
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	66.68	70.12	68.36
1985 - 1990	67.93	71.26	69.55
1990 - 1995	69.62	72.54	71.04
1995 - 2000	71.73	74.81	73.23
2000 - 2005	73.91	77.44	75.57
2005 - 2010	76.04	79.73	77.73
2010 - 2015	77.28	80.87	78.94
2015 - 2020	78.25	81.65	79.83
2020 - 2025	79.23	82.39	80.70
2025 - 2030	80.22	83.12	81.57
2030 - 2035	81.23	83.83	82.44
2035 - 2040	82.22	84.51	83.29
2040 - 2045	83.19	85.18	84.13
2045 - 2050	84.02	85.83	84.89

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



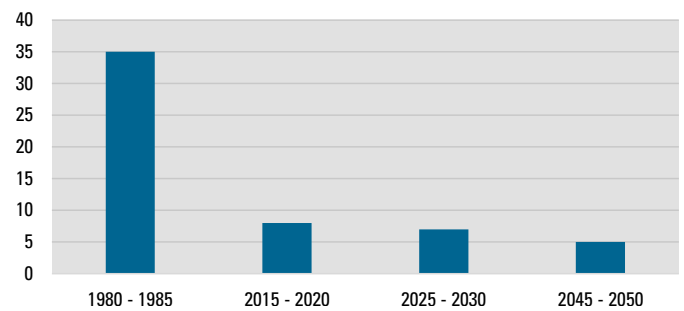
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	35
1985 - 1990	30
1990 - 1995	25
1995 - 2000	19
2000 - 2005	14
2005 - 2010	11
2010 - 2015	9
2015 - 2020	8
2020 - 2025	8
2025 - 2030	7
2030 - 2035	6
2035 - 2040	6
2040 - 2045	5
2045 - 2050	5

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate
(infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



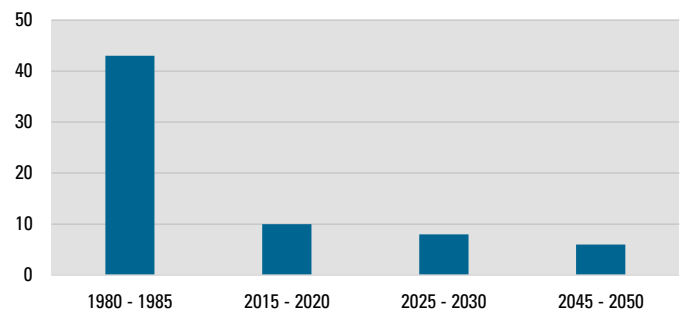
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	43
1985 - 1990	37
1990 - 1995	30
1995 - 2000	22
2000 - 2005	16
2005 - 2010	12
2010 - 2015	11
2015 - 2020	10
2020 - 2025	9
2025 - 2030	8
2030 - 2035	7
2035 - 2040	7
2040 - 2045	6
2045 - 2050	6

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate
(deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
74	15

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

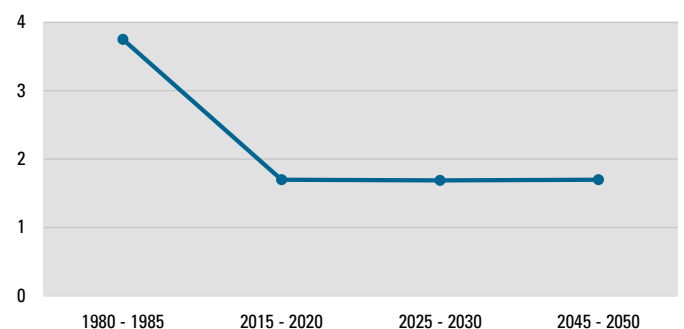
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	3.75
1985 - 1990	3.23
1990 - 1995	2.80
1995 - 2000	2.43
2000 - 2005	2.01
2005 - 2010	1.58
2010 - 2015	1.72
2015 - 2020	1.70
2020 - 2025	1.69
2025 - 2030	1.69
2030 - 2035	1.69
2035 - 2040	1.69
2040 - 2045	1.69
2045 - 2050	1.70

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	56.9	61.8	65.2

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Lebanon

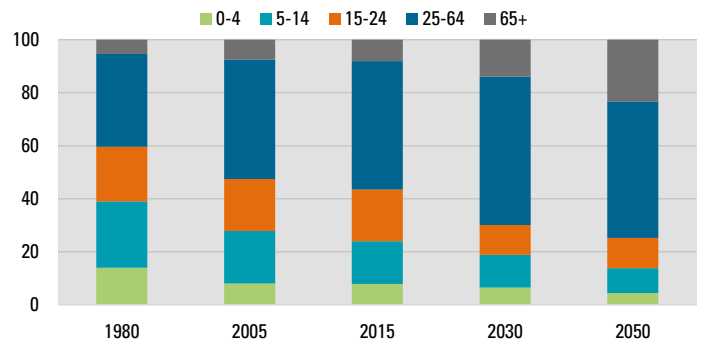
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	365,906	651,219	536,094	911,191	140,883
1985	350,945	632,754	531,948	1 022,335	138,601
1990	310,868	611,707	518,933	1 101,803	159,705
1995	328,559	625,691	593,196	1 293,155	192,793
2000	305,167	621,362	616,662	1 462,195	229,980
2005	323,521	789,083	782,842	1 793,786	297,620
2010	272,749	756,080	868,047	2 076,108	364,157
2015	461,166	942,642	1 139,575	2 831,615	476,481
2020	443,334	859,950	1 025,251	3 136,137	555,123
2025	394,884	720,103	751,093	3 108,799	631,108
2030	348,063	664,536	602,977	3 008,347	744,675
2035	298,771	665,378	591,600	2 920,225	859,546
2040	261,312	629,247	627,355	2 913,936	960,569
2045	242,808	557,461	658,273	2 867,572	1 085,918
2050	244,683	501,610	622,259	2 781,736	1 261,542

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

Age		1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	11.3	9.2	5.9	5.6
	20-24	9.4	9.5	5.5	6.2
	25-29	7.8	8.7	6.7	6.1
Female	15-19	10.9	9.8	5.6	5.3
	20-24	9.6	10.4	5.5	5.9
	25-29	8.2	9.9	7.0	5.9
Total	15-19	11.1	9.5	5.8	5.5
	20-24	9.5	10.0	5.5	6.0
	25-29	8.0	9.3	6.8	6.0

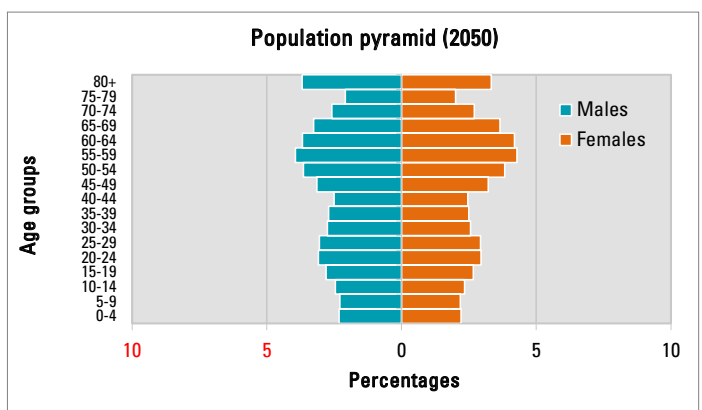
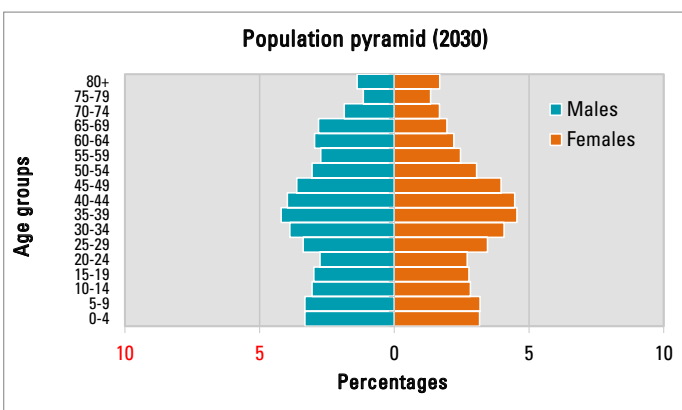
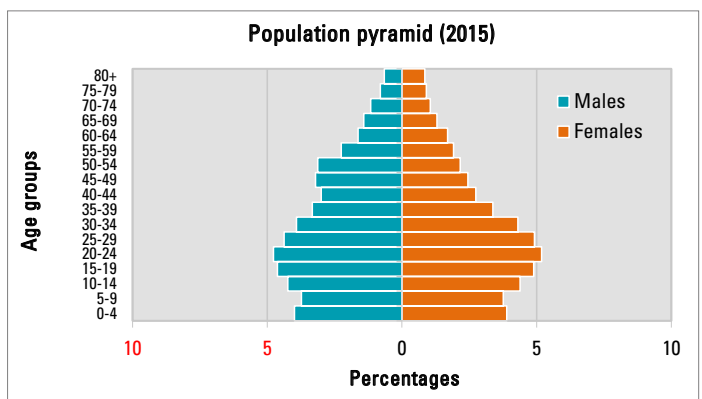
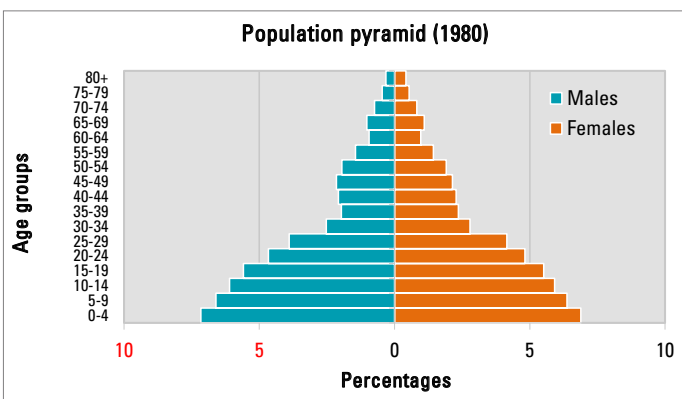
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

Age		1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	7.0	11.3	20.1	30.6
	65+	5.1	8.1	14.3	23.3
	80+	0.6	1.3	2.7	7.4
Female	60+	7.6	11.6	17.9	31.8
	65+	5.7	8.2	13.5	23.4
	80+	0.8	1.7	3.4	6.7
Total	60+	7.3	11.5	19.0	31.2
	65+	5.4	8.1	13.9	23.3
	80+	0.7	1.5	3.1	7.0

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	70.3	9.7	80.0
1985	63.3	8.9	72.2
1990	56.9	9.9	66.8
1995	50.6	10.2	60.8
2000	44.6	11.1	55.6
2005	43.2	11.6	54.7
2010	34.9	12.4	47.3
2015	35.3	12.0	47.3
2020	31.3	13.3	44.7
2025	28.9	16.4	45.2
2030	28.0	20.6	48.7
2035	27.5	24.5	51.9
2040	25.1	27.1	52.3
2045	22.7	30.8	53.5
2050	21.9	37.1	59.0

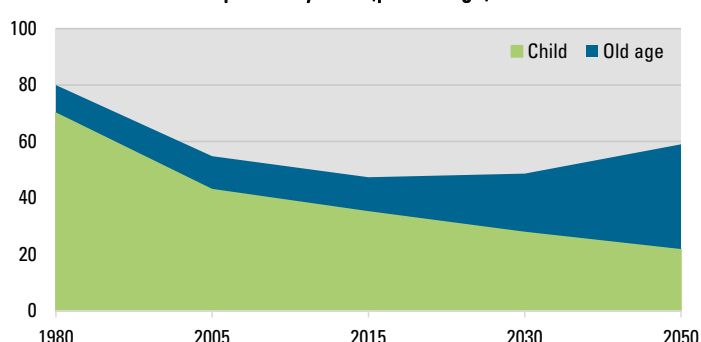
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	58.5	2005	64.6
1955	55.7	2010	67.9
1960	52.4	2015	67.9
1965	51.1	2020	69.1
1970	53.1	2025	68.9
1975	55.3	2030	67.3
1980	55.6	2035	65.8
1985	58.1	2040	65.7
1990	60.0	2045	65.1
1995	62.2	2050	62.9
2000	64.3		

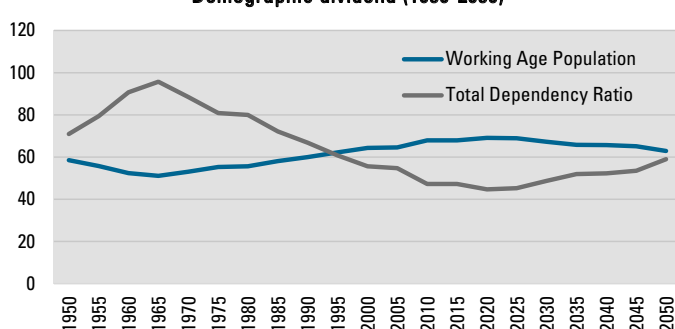
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

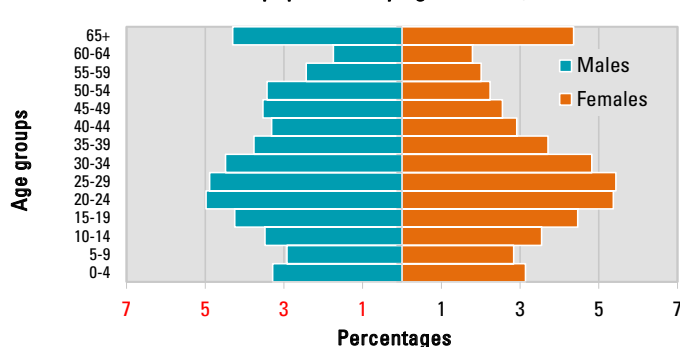
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	145.893	139.312	285.205
5-9	129.540	125.809	255.350
10-14	154.461	157.239	311.700
15-19	188.684	198.136	386.820
20-24	220.965	238.279	459.244
25-29	216.850	241.199	458.049
30-34	198.910	214.082	412.992
35-39	166.925	164.707	331.631
40-44	146.854	129.224	276.078
45-49	156.703	113.254	269.957
50-54	152.266	99.323	251.589
55-59	108.122	89.085	197.206
60-64	77.281	79.317	156.598
65+	190.861	193.388	384.250
Total	2 254.316	2 182.354	4 436.670

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



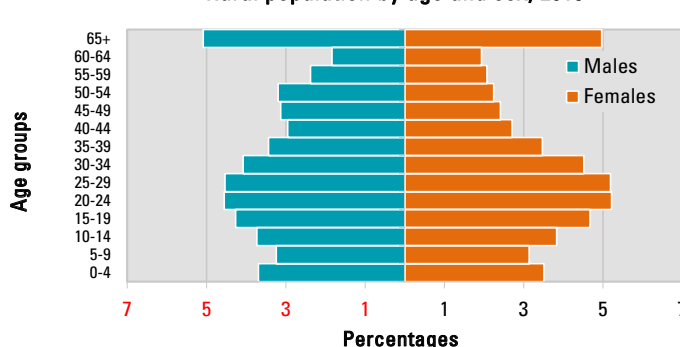
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	22.744	21.674	44.418
5-9	19.973	19.369	39.341
10-14	23.013	23.663	46.676
15-19	26.320	28.856	55.176
20-24	28.100	32.190	60.290
25-29	27.951	32.035	59.986
30-34	25.156	27.871	53.027
35-39	21.198	21.441	42.640
40-44	18.191	16.728	34.919
45-49	19.309	14.899	34.208
50-54	19.692	13.838	33.530
55-59	14.643	12.803	27.447
60-64	11.321	11.971	23.292
65+	31.353	30.653	62.005
Total	308.963	307.991	616.954

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

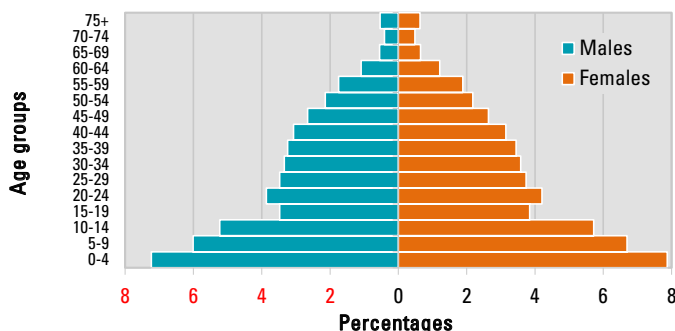
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	144 436	157 216	301 652
5-9	120 091	133 771	253 862
10-14	104 484	114 342	218 826
15-19	69 457	76 815	146 272
20-24	77 224	83 959	161 183
25-29	69 398	74 701	144 099
30-34	66 656	71 620	138 276
35-39	64 690	68 858	133 548
40-44	61 259	62 936	124 195
45-49	53 121	52 723	105 844
50-54	42 673	43 629	86 302
55-59	34 917	37 682	72 599
60-64	21 735	24 200	45 935
65-69	11 015	12 956	23 971
70-74	8 134	9 718	17 852
75+	10 683	12 677	23 360
Total	959 973	1 037 803	1 997 776

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
Syrian Arab Republic	1 255 494
State of Palestine	515 550
Iraq	120 668
Total	1 997 776

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
United States of America	123 337
Saudi Arabia	116 577
Australia	96 306
Total	798 140

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	7 481
Outflows (2015)	3 685
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	15.9

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	1 012 969
--------------	------------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
--------------	-----------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	95.26	84.69
Female	..	88.45	78.92
Total	..	91.81	81.77

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	36.1	47.4	..
Female	40.7	49.3	..
Total	38.3	48.4	38.5

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	68.51	..
Female	..	69.58	..
Total	..	69.06	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	22.3	17.8	18.8
Female	21.3	27.3	24.6
Total	22.0	20.9	20.7

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowId=0&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاسكوا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org



The Demographic Profile of Libya

Population Trends - Mortality - Fertility - Age Structure - Urbanization - International Migration - Education and Youth Unemployment



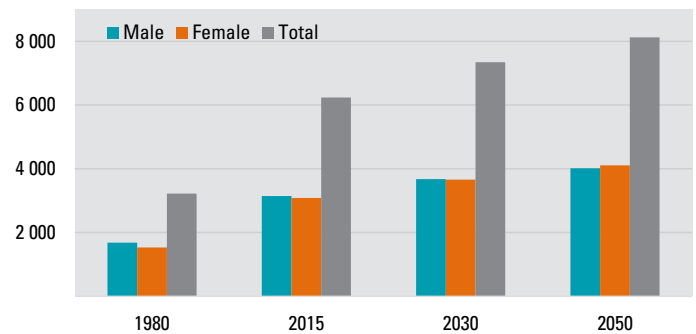
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	1 685.501	1 533.961	3 219.466
1985	2 060.026	1 813.755	3 873.781
1990	2 338.935	2 097.728	4 436.661
1995	2 591.816	2 356.980	4 948.798
2000	2 780.260	2 575.492	5 355.751
2005	2 986.999	2 805.685	5 792.688
2010	3 149.563	3 019.589	6 169.140
2015	3 148.308	3 086.641	6 234.955
2020	3 356.103	3 306.073	6 662.173
2025	3 533.561	3 498.270	7 031.832
2030	3 679.371	3 662.976	7 342.346
2035	3 798.434	3 805.312	7 603.743
2040	3 895.630	3 929.622	7 825.251
2045	3 970.272	4 033.405	8 003.680
2050	4 015.800	4 107.870	8 123.669

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



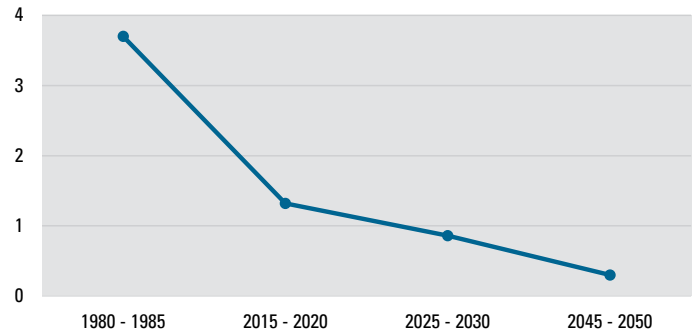
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	3.70
1985 - 1990	2.71
1990 - 1995	2.18
1995 - 2000	1.58
2000 - 2005	1.57
2005 - 2010	1.26
2010 - 2015	0.21
2015 - 2020	1.32
2020 - 2025	1.08
2025 - 2030	0.86
2030 - 2035	0.70
2035 - 2040	0.57
2040 - 2045	0.45
2045 - 2050	0.30

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

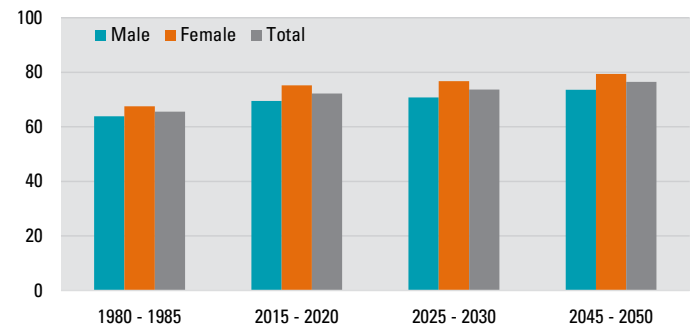
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	63.90	67.53	65.55
1985 - 1990	65.93	69.41	67.52
1990 - 1995	67.81	71.17	69.35
1995 - 2000	68.66	71.96	70.18
2000 - 2005	69.09	72.78	70.81
2005 - 2010	69.52	74.41	71.82
2010 - 2015	68.79	74.41	71.47
2015 - 2020	69.47	75.25	72.25
2020 - 2025	70.14	76.04	72.99
2025 - 2030	70.80	76.77	73.70
2030 - 2035	71.48	77.46	74.40
2035 - 2040	72.18	78.13	75.09
2040 - 2045	72.91	78.77	75.78
2045 - 2050	73.62	79.39	76.46

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



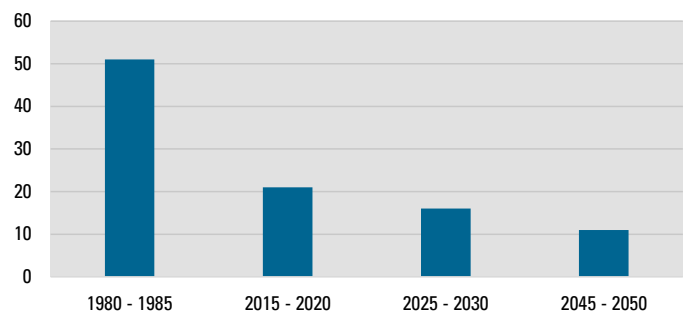
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	51
1985 - 1990	41
1990 - 1995	33
1995 - 2000	30
2000 - 2005	27
2005 - 2010	24
2010 - 2015	24
2015 - 2020	21
2020 - 2025	18
2025 - 2030	16
2030 - 2035	15
2035 - 2040	13
2040 - 2045	12
2045 - 2050	11

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



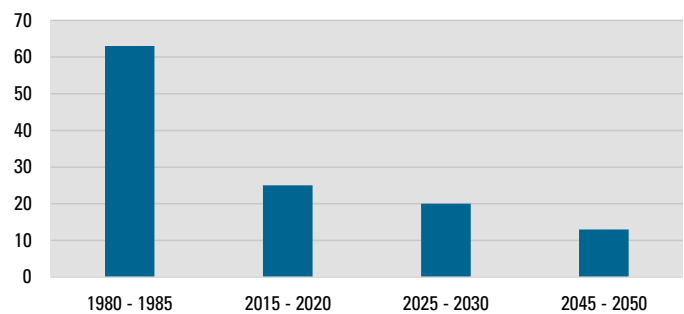
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	63
1985 - 1990	50
1990 - 1995	39
1995 - 2000	35
2000 - 2005	32
2005 - 2010	29
2010 - 2015	29
2015 - 2020	25
2020 - 2025	22
2025 - 2030	20
2030 - 2035	17
2035 - 2040	16
2040 - 2045	14
2045 - 2050	13

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
39	9

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

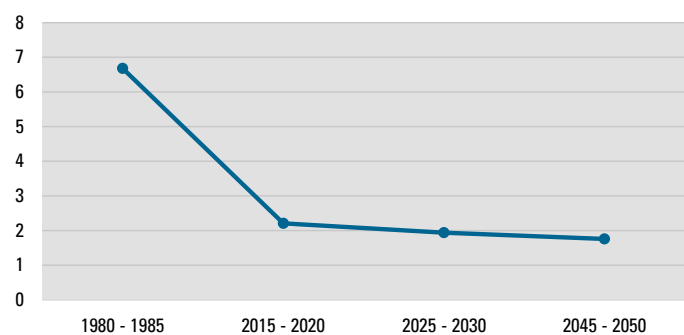
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	6.68
1985 - 1990	5.71
1990 - 1995	4.22
1995 - 2000	3.20
2000 - 2005	2.64
2005 - 2010	2.43
2010 - 2015	2.40
2015 - 2020	2.21
2020 - 2025	2.06
2025 - 2030	1.94
2030 - 2035	1.86
2035 - 2040	1.81
2040 - 2045	1.78
2045 - 2050	1.76

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	26.1	47.5	55.9

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Libya

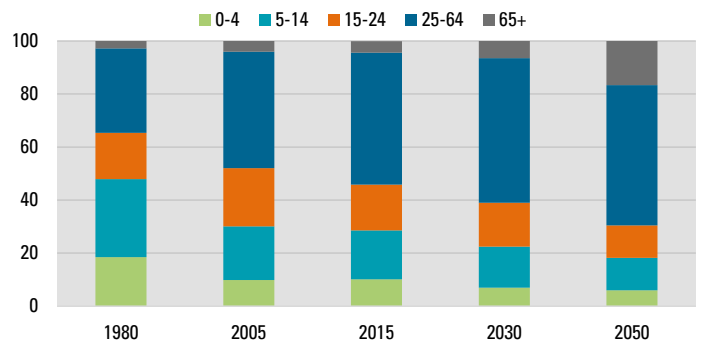
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	594,367	946,543	563,607	1 025,183	89,766
1985	621,451	1 113,827	761,395	1 267,400	109,708
1990	644,143	1 208,076	948,199	1 498,190	138,053
1995	601,728	1 260,224	1 110,253	1 806,312	170,281
2000	569,291	1 242,399	1 210,109	2 132,239	201,713
2005	574,274	1 168,998	1 274,534	2 543,806	231,076
2010	617,336	1 136,361	1 234,626	2 922,095	258,722
2015	629,902	1 153,425	1 080,213	3 101,877	269,538
2020	591,011	1 222,583	1 086,507	3 452,786	309,286
2025	550,666	1 215,016	1 143,117	3 754,523	368,510
2030	514,533	1 136,579	1 212,417	4 002,524	476,293
2035	495,606	1 060,793	1 205,357	4 181,640	660,347
2040	493,975	1 006,278	1 127,873	4 301,782	895,343
2045	496,444	986,104	1 052,936	4 322,702	1 145,494
2050	488,214	987,216	999,113	4 300,172	1 348,954

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

		Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	9.5	8.7	8.7	6.3	
	20-24	7.7	8.7	8.2	6.5	
	25-29	7.0	9.1	7.5	6.8	
Female	15-19	10.0	8.5	8.3	5.8	
	20-24	7.7	8.7	7.9	6.0	
	25-29	6.4	9.3	7.3	6.4	
Total	15-19	9.8	8.6	8.5	6.1	
	20-24	7.7	8.7	8.0	6.2	
	25-29	6.7	9.2	7.4	6.6	

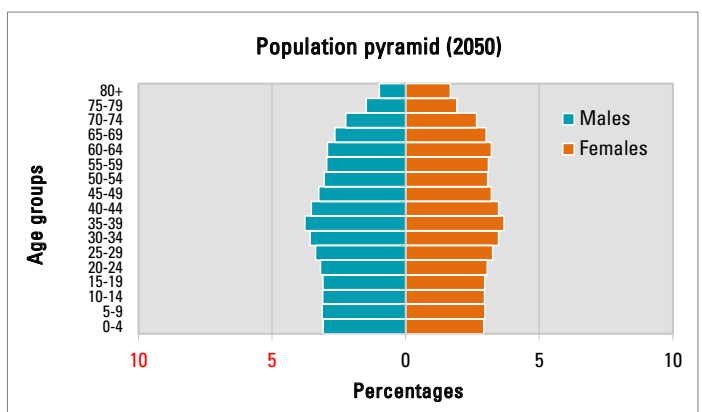
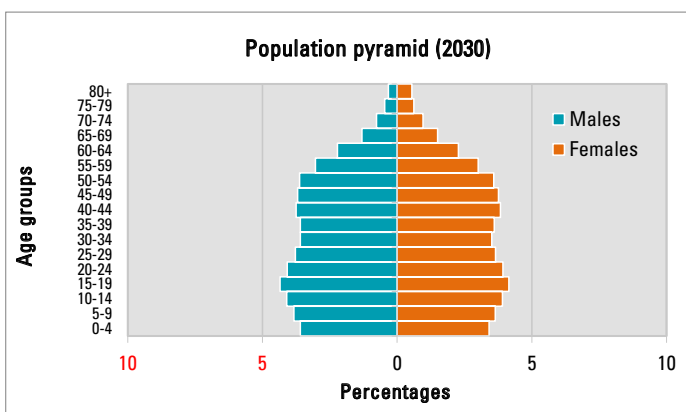
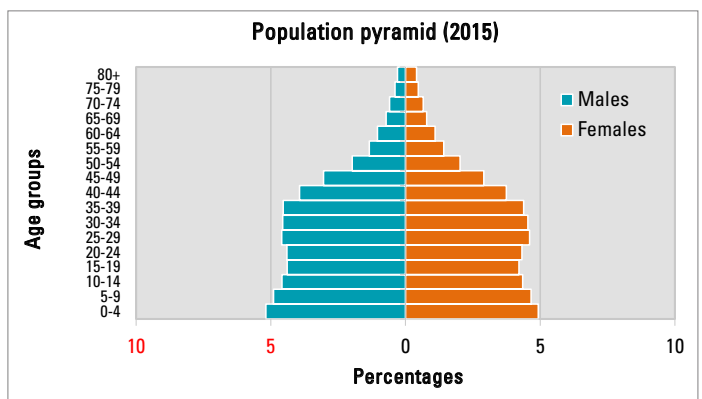
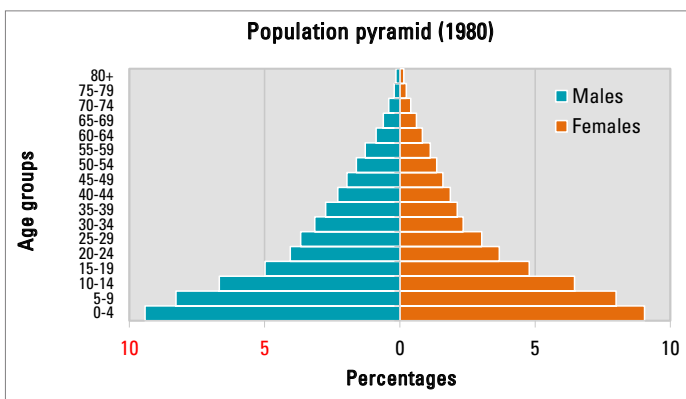
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

		Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	4.3	6.0	10.1	20.8	
	65+	2.6	4.0	5.7	14.9	
	80+	0.3	0.6	0.7	2.0	
Female	60+	4.7	6.9	11.8	24.6	
	65+	3.0	4.7	7.3	18.3	
	80+	0.3	0.8	1.1	3.3	
Total	60+	4.5	6.5	11.0	22.8	
	65+	2.8	4.3	6.5	16.6	
	80+	0.3	0.7	0.9	2.7	

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	97.0	5.6	102.6
1985	85.5	5.4	90.9
1990	75.7	5.6	81.4
1995	63.8	5.8	69.7
2000	54.2	6.0	60.2
2005	45.7	6.1	51.7
2010	42.2	6.2	48.4
2015	42.6	6.4	49.1
2020	40.0	6.8	46.8
2025	36.1	7.5	43.6
2030	31.7	9.1	40.8
2035	28.9	12.3	41.1
2040	27.6	16.5	44.1
2045	27.6	21.3	48.9
2050	27.8	25.5	53.3

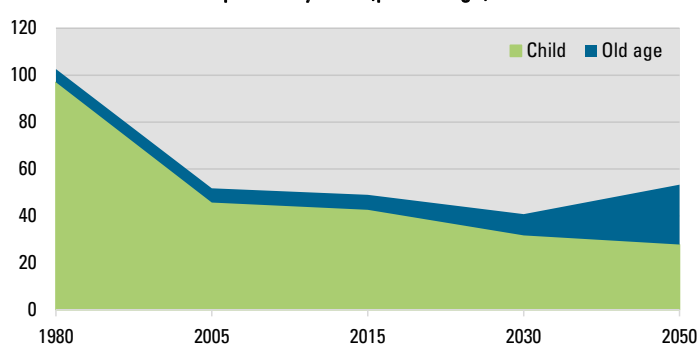
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	56.0	2005	65.9
1955	54.6	2010	67.4
1960	54.4	2015	67.1
1965	52.8	2020	68.1
1970	50.7	2025	69.6
1975	49.2	2030	71.0
1980	49.3	2035	70.8
1985	52.4	2040	69.4
1990	55.1	2045	67.2
1995	58.9	2050	65.2
2000	62.4		

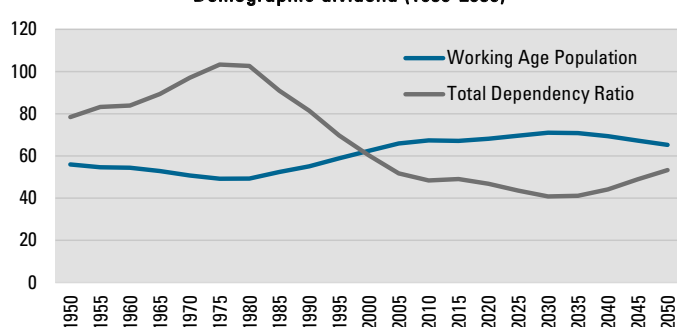
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

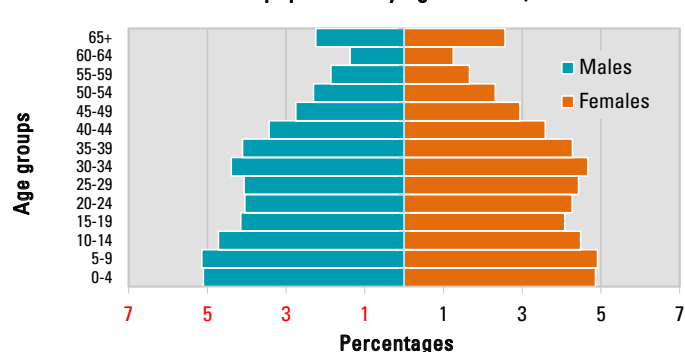
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	253.087	241.151	494.238
5-9	255.038	243.917	498.955
10-14	234.229	222.566	456.794
15-19	206.052	202.517	408.569
20-24	200.857	212.005	412.862
25-29	201.982	220.071	422.053
30-34	217.954	231.615	449.569
35-39	203.959	212.150	416.109
40-44	170.298	178.054	348.352
45-49	136.463	145.945	282.408
50-54	114.256	114.863	229.119
55-59	92.368	82.356	174.724
60-64	68.213	61.885	130.098
65+	111.271	127.191	238.462
Total	2 466.027	2 496.285	4 962.312

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



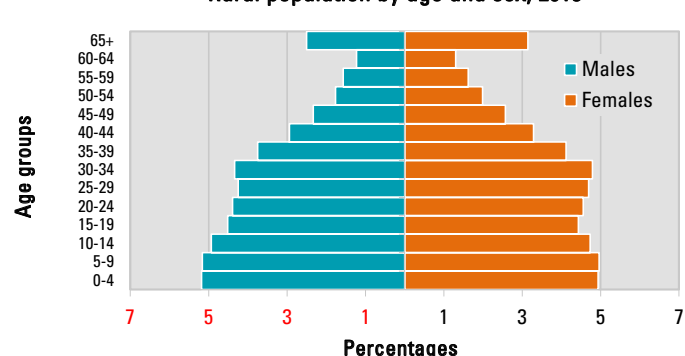
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	70.166	66.867	137.033
5-9	69.952	67.204	137.156
10-14	66.788	64.106	130.895
15-19	61.168	60.098	121.266
20-24	59.486	61.787	121.273
25-29	57.528	63.634	121.162
30-34	58.790	64.923	123.713
35-39	50.775	55.852	106.627
40-44	39.816	44.564	84.380
45-49	31.553	34.818	66.371
50-54	23.873	26.987	50.860
55-59	21.222	22.031	43.253
60-64	16.575	17.676	34.251
65+	33.891	42.637	76.528
Total	661.583	693.185	1 354.768

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

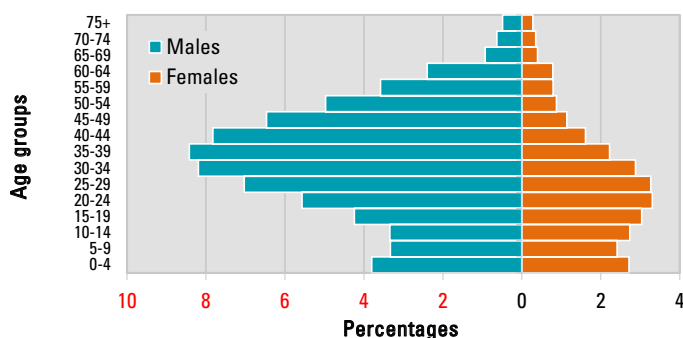
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	29 299	20 912	50 211
5-9	25 681	18 605	44 286
10-14	25 758	21 068	46 826
15-19	32 732	23 430	56 162
20-24	42 955	25 481	68 436
25-29	54 228	25 158	79 386
30-34	63 160	22 182	85 342
35-39	64 950	17 122	82 072
40-44	60 332	12 421	72 753
45-49	49 869	8 767	58 636
50-54	38 312	6 766	45 078
55-59	27 590	6 117	33 707
60-64	18 481	6 027	24 508
65-69	7 153	3 060	10 213
70-74	4 894	2 701	7 595
75+	3 759	2 176	5 935
Total	549 153	221 993	771 146

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
State of Palestine	286 136
Somalia	104 539
Iraq	68 477
Total	771 146

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
Italy	36 222
United Kingdom	17 684
Israel	17 273
Total	141 623

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	..
Outflows (2013)	3 199
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	..

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	9 310
--------------	--------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	174 510
--------------	----------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	49.00	..	..
Female	48.65	..	..
Total	48.83	..	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	35.0	34.9	40.2
Female	61.0	60.8	65.0
Total	42.3	42.9	47.7

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org



The Demographic Profile of Mauritania



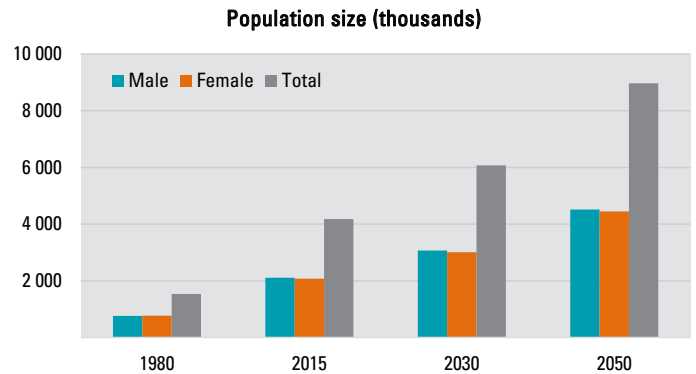
Population Trends - Mortality - Fertility - Age Structure - Urbanization - International Migration - Education and Youth Unemployment

Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	764.277	769.804	1 534.085
1985	882.081	887.862	1 769.942
1990	1 012.198	1 017.953	2 030.140
1995	1 159.734	1 167.347	2 327.075
2000	1 354.129	1 355.236	2 709.359
2005	1 568.249	1 562.468	3 130.720
2010	1 812.440	1 797.102	3 609.543
2015	2 106.193	2 076.145	4 182.341
2020	2 413.069	2 370.696	4 783.767
2025	2 734.654	2 682.053	5 416.711
2030	3 068.379	3 008.291	6 076.668
2035	3 415.621	3 350.708	6 766.329
2040	3 774.674	3 707.732	7 482.408
2045	4 142.200	4 076.019	8 218.228
2050	4 513.805	4 451.193	8 965.000

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).



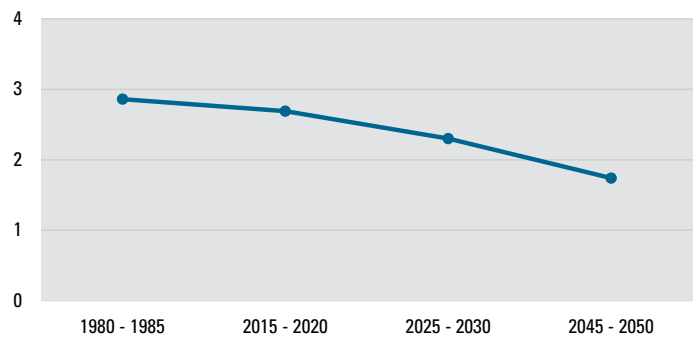
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	2.86
1985 - 1990	2.74
1990 - 1995	2.73
1995 - 2000	3.04
2000 - 2005	2.89
2005 - 2010	2.85
2010 - 2015	2.95
2015 - 2020	2.69
2020 - 2025	2.48
2025 - 2030	2.30
2030 - 2035	2.15
2035 - 2040	2.01
2040 - 2045	1.88
2045 - 2050	1.74

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



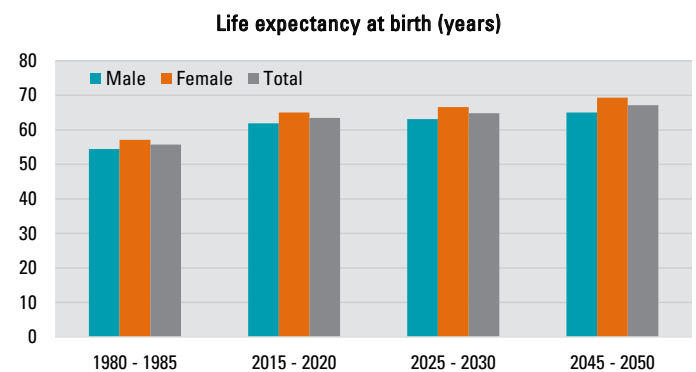
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	54.42	57.08	55.76
1985 - 1990	56.48	59.03	57.77
1990 - 1995	57.50	60.23	58.89
1995 - 2000	58.27	61.36	59.84
2000 - 2005	58.63	61.87	60.27
2005 - 2010	59.76	62.85	61.32
2010 - 2015	61.19	64.08	62.64
2015 - 2020	61.89	64.99	63.43
2020 - 2025	62.52	65.83	64.15
2025 - 2030	63.09	66.61	64.82
2030 - 2035	63.63	67.35	65.44
2035 - 2040	64.11	68.03	66.02
2040 - 2045	64.56	68.69	66.57
2045 - 2050	65.01	69.33	67.11

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).



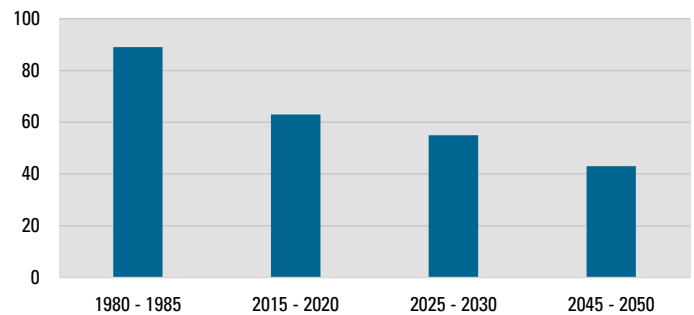
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	89
1985 - 1990	83
1990 - 1995	80
1995 - 2000	76
2000 - 2005	76
2005 - 2010	72
2010 - 2015	68
2015 - 2020	63
2020 - 2025	59
2025 - 2030	55
2030 - 2035	52
2035 - 2040	48
2040 - 2045	46
2045 - 2050	43

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



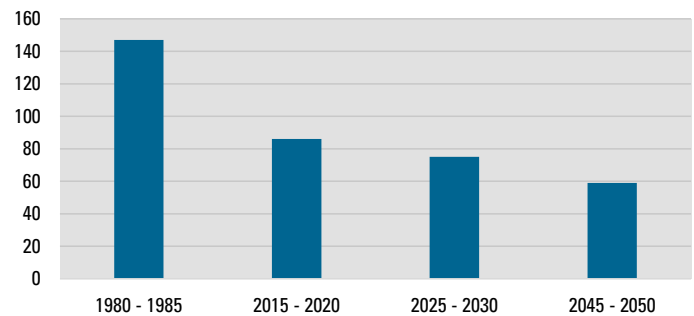
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	147
1985 - 1990	130
1990 - 1995	122
1995 - 2000	114
2000 - 2005	112
2005 - 2010	104
2010 - 2015	93
2015 - 2020	86
2020 - 2025	81
2025 - 2030	75
2030 - 2035	71
2035 - 2040	67
2040 - 2045	63
2045 - 2050	59

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
856	602

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

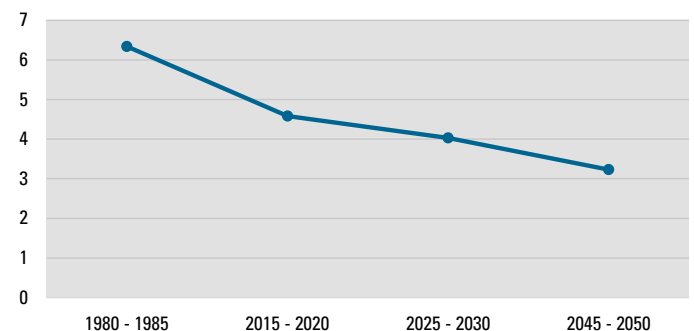
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	6.34
1985 - 1990	6.15
1990 - 1995	5.91
1995 - 2000	5.61
2000 - 2005	5.31
2005 - 2010	5.07
2010 - 2015	4.88
2015 - 2020	4.58
2020 - 2025	4.29
2025 - 2030	4.03
2030 - 2035	3.79
2035 - 2040	3.58
2040 - 2045	3.40
2045 - 2050	3.23

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	2.7	15.6	26.3

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Mauritania

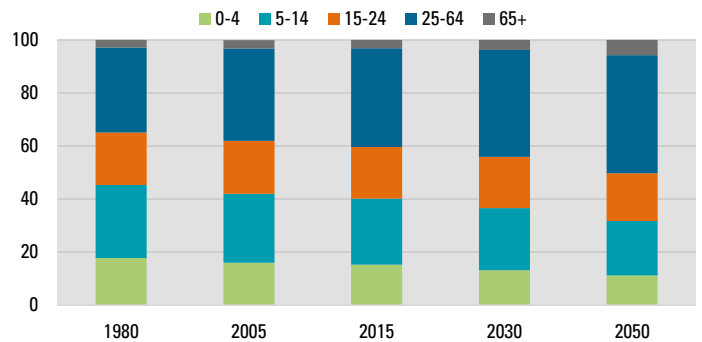
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	273.370	422.279	303.699	490.853	43.884
1985	311.132	484.883	352.112	568.667	53.148
1990	353.026	555.494	403.930	654.569	63.121
1995	395.770	635.216	465.024	757.136	73.929
2000	447.058	721.685	544.509	910.475	85.632
2005	502.390	815.314	625.434	1 089.443	98.139
2010	565.967	920.751	711.293	1 299.399	112.133
2015	640.167	1 042.769	811.324	1 558.420	129.661
2020	696.985	1 181.236	915.534	1 835.500	154.512
2025	750.001	1 310.407	1 034.337	2 131.547	190.419
2030	801.765	1 419.355	1 170.220	2 450.429	234.899
2035	854.893	1 523.769	1 298.155	2 800.910	288.602
2040	908.626	1 628.566	1 406.646	3 185.257	353.313
2045	958.987	1 735.380	1 510.692	3 585.161	428.008
2050	1 003.867	1 839.626	1 615.151	3 994.801	511.555

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	11.1	10.4	10.3	9.4
	20-24	9.2	9.2	9.1	8.7
	25-29	7.1	8.1	8.0	8.1
Female	15-19	10.6	10.2	10.2	9.3
	20-24	8.8	9.0	9.0	8.6
	25-29	6.9	7.9	7.9	8.0
Total	15-19	10.8	10.3	10.2	9.3
	20-24	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.7
	25-29	7.0	8.0	7.9	8.1

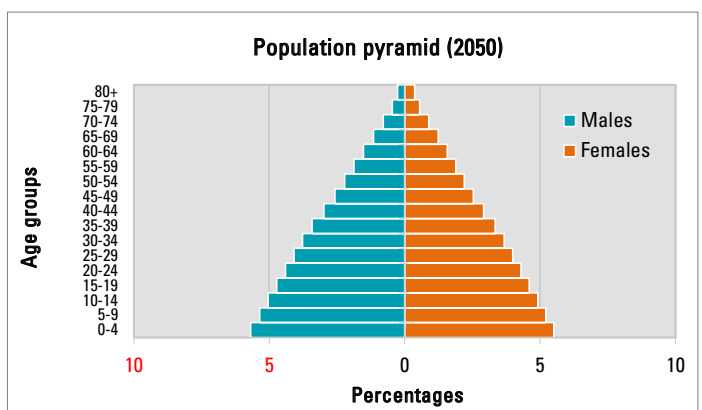
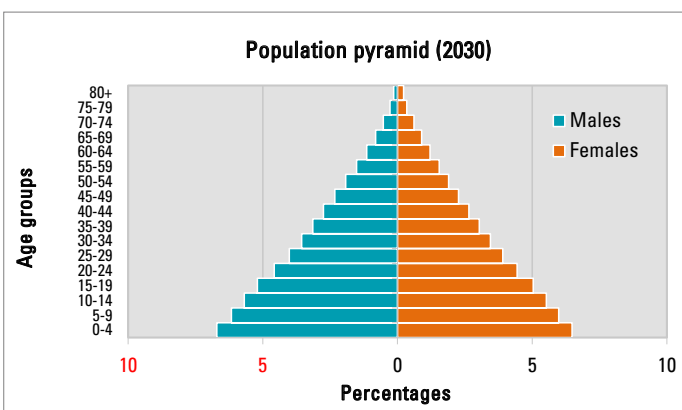
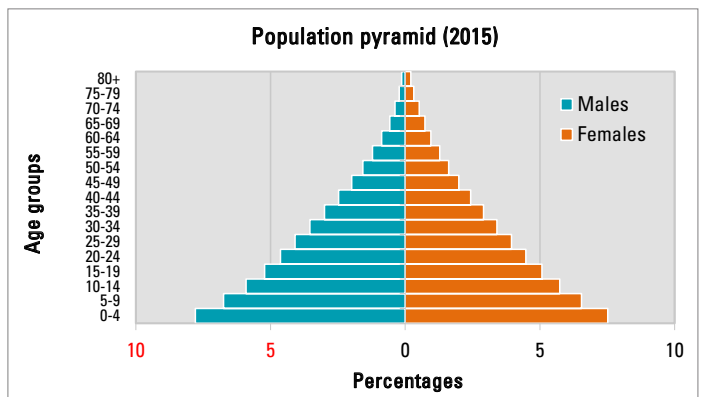
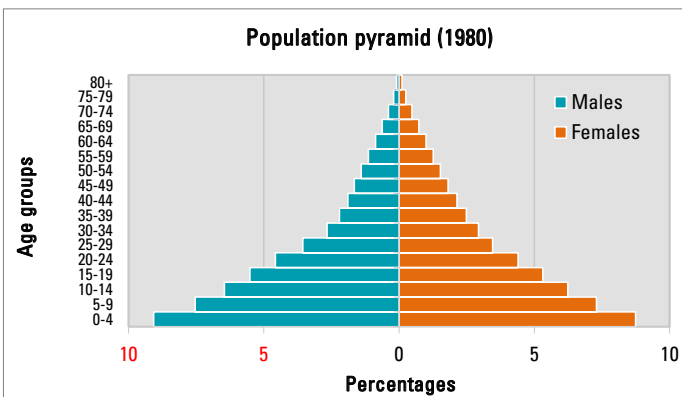
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	4.3	4.4	5.8	8.3
	65+	2.6	2.6	3.5	5.3
	80+	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5
Female	60+	5.1	5.5	6.7	9.3
	65+	3.1	3.6	4.2	6.1
	80+	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7
Total	60+	4.7	4.9	6.2	8.8
	65+	2.9	3.1	3.9	5.7
	80+	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid

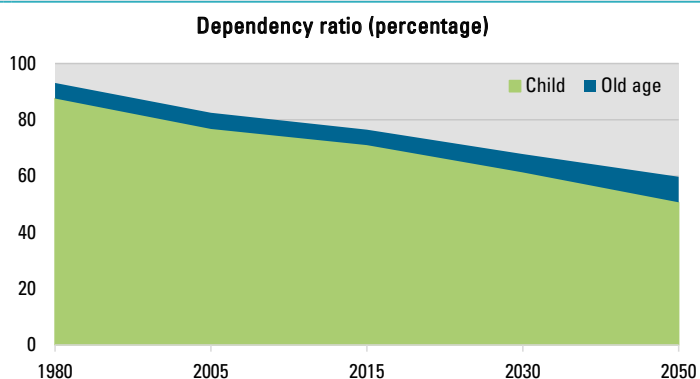


Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	87.6	5.5	93.1
1985	86.5	5.8	92.2
1990	85.8	6.0	91.8
1995	84.4	6.0	90.4
2000	80.3	5.9	86.2
2005	76.8	5.7	82.6
2010	73.9	5.6	79.5
2015	71.0	5.5	76.5
2020	68.3	5.6	73.9
2025	65.1	6.0	71.1
2030	61.3	6.5	67.8
2035	58.0	7.0	65.1
2040	55.3	7.7	62.9
2045	52.9	8.4	61.3
2050	50.7	9.1	59.8

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

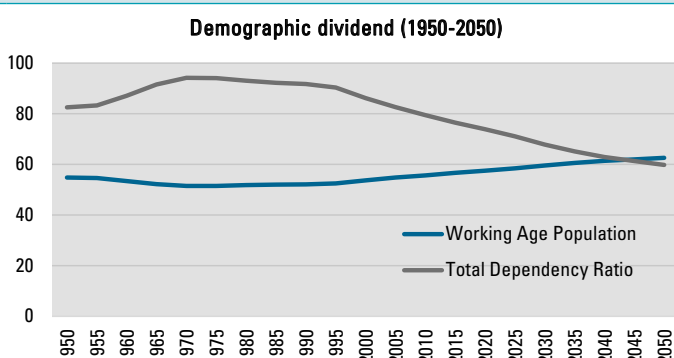


Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	54.8	2005	54.8
1955	54.6	2010	55.7
1960	53.4	2015	56.7
1965	52.2	2020	57.5
1970	51.5	2025	58.4
1975	51.5	2030	59.6
1980	51.8	2035	60.6
1985	52.0	2040	61.4
1990	52.1	2045	62.0
1995	52.5	2050	62.6
2000	53.7		

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

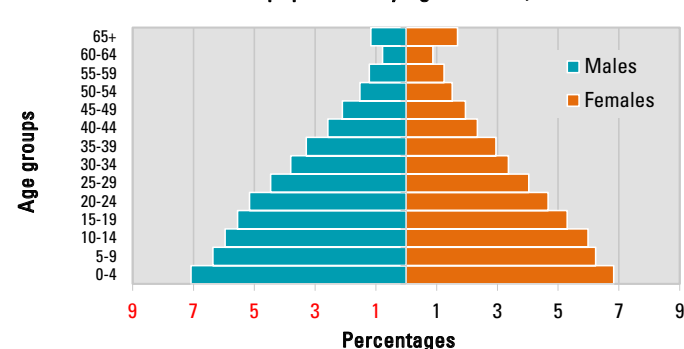
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	172.984	166.841	339.825
5-9	155.333	152.290	307.623
10-14	145.434	146.175	291.609
15-19	135.473	129.440	264.913
20-24	126.001	114.052	240.053
25-29	108.888	98.496	207.384
30-34	92.703	82.246	174.950
35-39	80.401	72.073	152.473
40-44	62.901	57.221	120.122
45-49	51.251	47.613	98.864
50-54	37.235	37.058	74.293
55-59	29.570	30.479	60.049
60-64	18.935	21.562	40.497
65+	28.346	41.381	69.727
Total	1 245.455	1 196.927	2 442.382

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



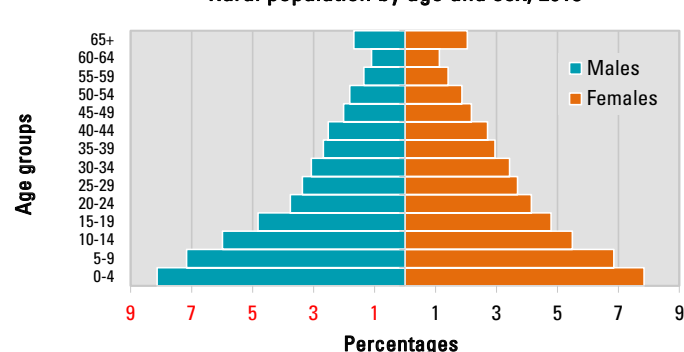
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	133.160	128.521	261.681
5-9	117.376	112.254	229.630
10-14	98.133	89.980	188.113
15-19	78.973	78.464	157.437
20-24	61.567	67.936	129.503
25-29	55.079	60.498	115.577
30-34	50.314	56.265	106.578
35-39	43.858	48.381	92.240
40-44	41.159	44.317	85.476
45-49	32.913	35.719	68.632
50-54	29.597	30.624	60.221
55-59	22.064	23.256	45.320
60-64	18.014	18.453	36.467
65+	27.410	33.557	60.967
Total	809.617	828.225	1 637.842

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

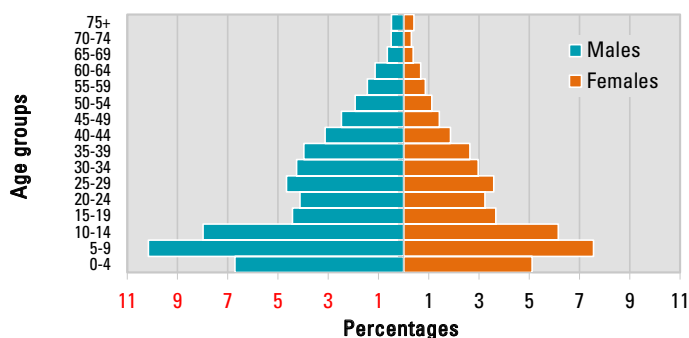
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	9 280	7 062	16 342
5-9	14 034	10 435	24 469
10-14	11 028	8 502	19 530
15-19	6 112	5 064	11 176
20-24	5 702	4 467	10 169
25-29	6 442	4 955	11 397
30-34	5 892	4 094	9 986
35-39	5 488	3 638	9 126
40-44	4 315	2 570	6 885
45-49	3 425	1 963	5 388
50-54	2 675	1 546	4 221
55-59	2 005	1 189	3 194
60-64	1 564	932	2 496
65-69	903	529	1 432
70-74	689	426	1 115
75+	676	560	1 236
Total	80 230	57 932	138 162

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
Mali	56 557
Senegal	38 574
Guinea	3 105
Total	138 162

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
Senegal	51 490
France	17 768
Mali	17 189
Total	119 334

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	..
Outflows (2015)	172
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	..

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	48 148
-------	--------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
-------	----

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	60.79	68.65	77.41
Female	58.88	71.22	81.06
Total	59.85	69.92	79.21

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	25.10
Female	23.53
Total	24.33

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	6.27	7.44
Female	..	2.54	3.74
Total	..	4.43	5.62

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	28.6	14.7	15.4
Female	35.5	21.9	22.9
Total	30.9	17.1	18.0

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org

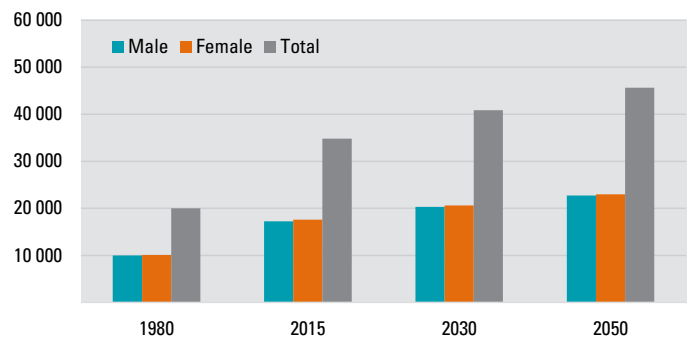
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	9 957.776	10 062.076	20 019.847
1985	11 230.195	11 307.185	22 537.376
1990	12 413.010	12 466.120	24 879.136
1995	13 469.051	13 606.180	27 075.232
2000	14 293.982	14 555.638	28 849.621
2005	15 075.319	15 445.757	30 521.070
2010	15 972.814	16 436.823	32 409.639
2015	17 220.410	17 582.909	34 803.322
2020	18 374.677	18 696.042	37 070.718
2025	19 401.288	19 699.361	39 100.641
2030	20 288.884	20 584.709	40 873.592
2035	21 049.323	21 357.854	42 407.174
2040	21 698.526	22 015.177	43 713.705
2045	22 250.114	22 548.303	44 798.428
2050	22 708.271	22 951.609	45 659.886

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



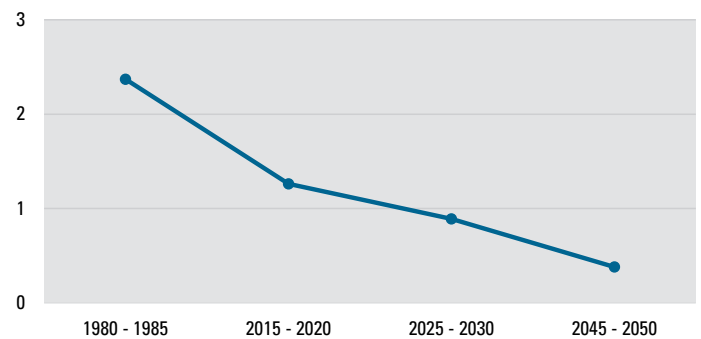
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	2.37
1985 - 1990	1.98
1990 - 1995	1.69
1995 - 2000	1.27
2000 - 2005	1.13
2005 - 2010	1.20
2010 - 2015	1.42
2015 - 2020	1.26
2020 - 2025	1.07
2025 - 2030	0.89
2030 - 2035	0.74
2035 - 2040	0.61
2040 - 2045	0.49
2045 - 2050	0.38

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

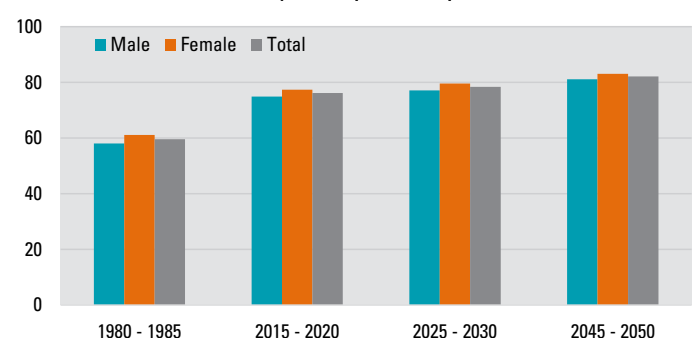
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	58.05	61.10	59.58
1985 - 1990	61.69	64.67	63.19
1990 - 1995	64.26	67.66	65.98
1995 - 2000	65.99	69.25	67.65
2000 - 2005	68.49	71.39	69.95
2005 - 2010	71.34	74.39	72.88
2010 - 2015	73.70	75.97	74.87
2015 - 2020	74.92	77.34	76.15
2020 - 2025	76.05	78.53	77.30
2025 - 2030	77.12	79.60	78.37
2030 - 2035	78.15	80.57	79.38
2035 - 2040	79.17	81.47	80.35
2040 - 2045	80.15	82.30	81.26
2045 - 2050	81.14	83.09	82.16

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



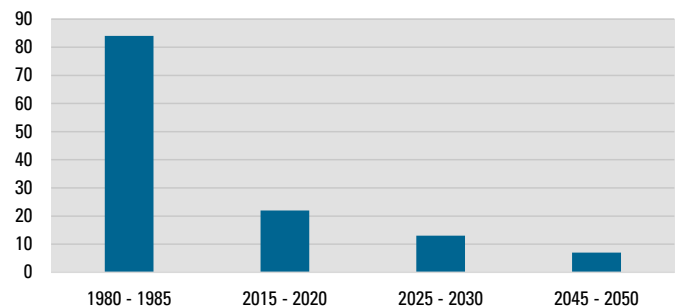
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	84
1985 - 1990	67
1990 - 1995	53
1995 - 2000	44
2000 - 2005	37
2005 - 2010	33
2010 - 2015	28
2015 - 2020	22
2020 - 2025	17
2025 - 2030	13
2030 - 2035	11
2035 - 2040	10
2040 - 2045	8
2045 - 2050	7

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



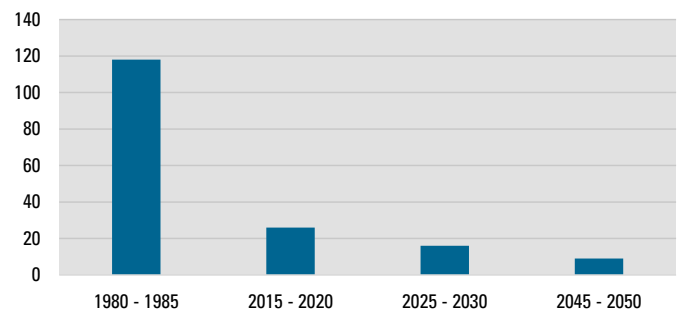
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	118
1985 - 1990	89
1990 - 1995	68
1995 - 2000	55
2000 - 2005	45
2005 - 2010	40
2010 - 2015	33
2015 - 2020	26
2020 - 2025	20
2025 - 2030	16
2030 - 2035	13
2035 - 2040	11
2040 - 2045	10
2045 - 2050	9

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
317	121

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

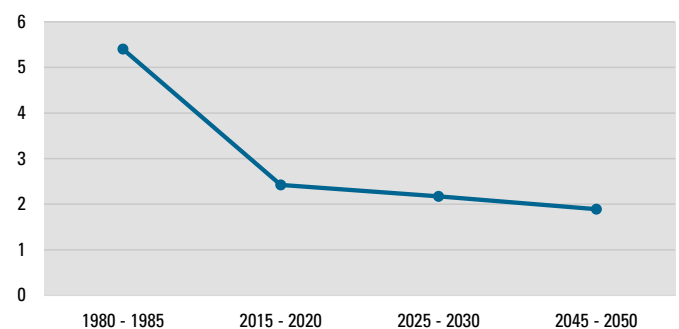
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	5.40
1985 - 1990	4.45
1990 - 1995	3.70
1995 - 2000	2.97
2000 - 2005	2.68
2005 - 2010	2.55
2010 - 2015	2.60
2015 - 2020	2.42
2020 - 2025	2.28
2025 - 2030	2.17
2030 - 2035	2.08
2035 - 2040	2.00
2040 - 2045	1.94
2045 - 2050	1.89

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	22.9	67.2	70.2

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Morocco

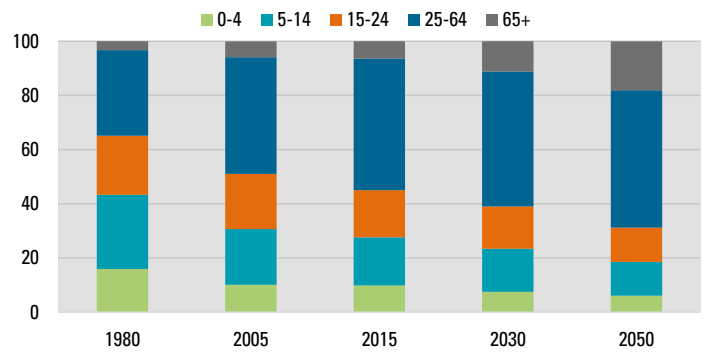
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	3 197.792	5 469.349	4 362.409	6 332.334	657.963
1985	3 511.535	5 866.093	4 857.335	7 542.901	759.512
1990	3 413.479	6 460.448	5 118.850	8 911.026	975.333
1995	3 333.102	6 715.000	5 460.912	10 296.035	1 270.183
2000	3 078.554	6 595.894	6 032.534	11 625.461	1 517.178
2005	3 088.705	6 298.305	6 210.852	13 168.224	1 754.984
2010	3 178.789	6 056.838	6 208.923	14 975.127	1 989.962
2015	3 456.779	6 169.628	6 045.451	16 905.389	2 226.075
2020	3 353.112	6 558.386	5 853.448	18 481.964	2 823.808
2025	3 203.126	6 741.154	5 979.603	19 510.816	3 665.942
2030	3 055.632	6 493.377	6 370.119	20 365.994	4 588.470
2035	2 953.411	6 200.150	6 554.927	21 258.410	5 440.276
2040	2 900.745	5 953.374	6 309.987	22 292.164	6 257.435
2045	2 861.264	5 800.595	6 019.164	22 974.312	7 143.093
2050	2 792.940	5 709.995	5 774.293	23 141.783	8 240.875

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

		Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19		12.4	8.8	8.5	6.5
	20-24		9.8	9.1	7.5	6.5
	25-29		7.1	8.5	7.1	6.7
Female	15-19		11.8	8.2	8.0	6.1
	20-24		9.6	8.6	7.2	6.2
	25-29		7.0	8.4	6.8	6.4
Total	15-19		12.1	8.5	8.2	6.3
	20-24		9.7	8.9	7.3	6.3
	25-29		7.0	8.5	6.9	6.5

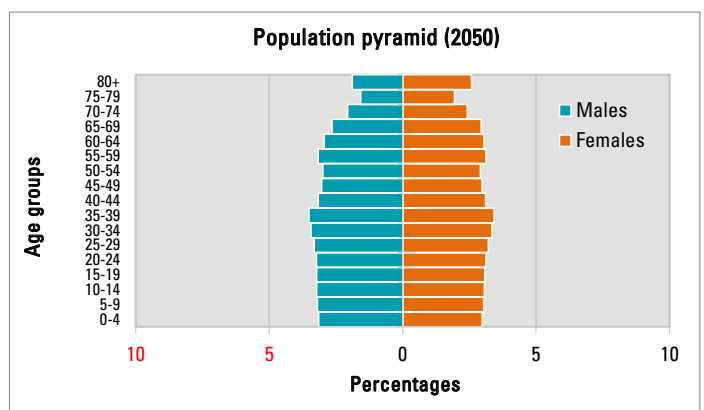
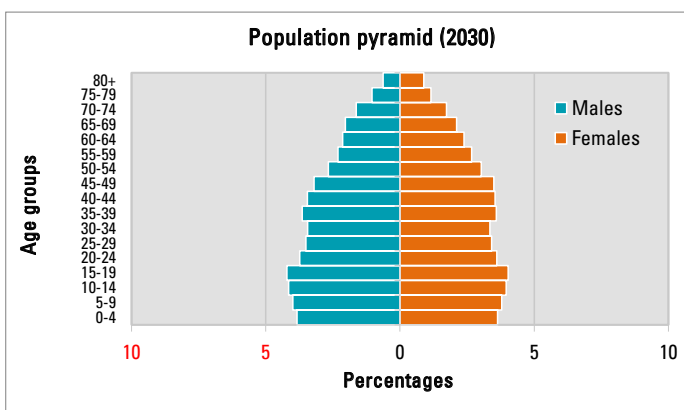
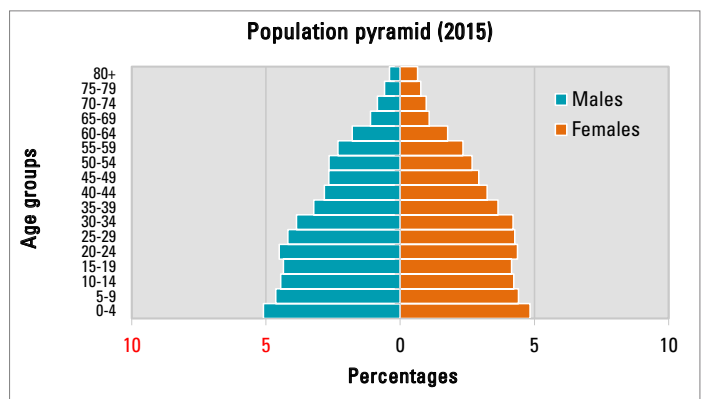
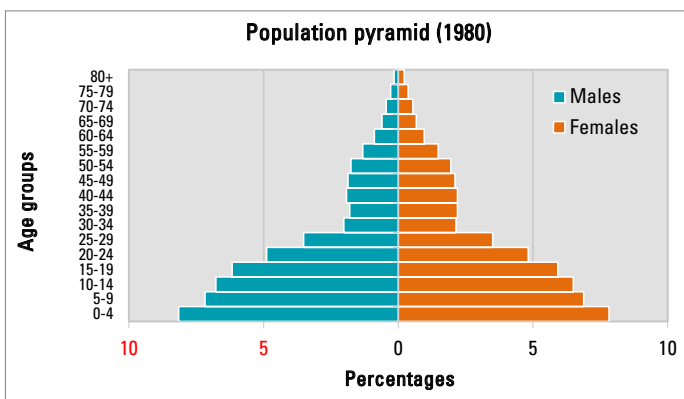
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

		Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+		4.8	9.5	15.1	22.3
	65+		3.0	5.9	10.8	16.4
	80+		0.3	0.8	1.3	3.8
Female	60+		5.5	10.3	16.4	25.7
	65+		3.6	6.8	11.7	19.7
	80+		0.4	1.3	1.8	5.1
Total	60+		5.1	10.0	15.7	24.0
	65+		3.3	6.4	11.2	18.0
	80+		0.4	1.0	1.5	4.5

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	81.0	6.2	87.2
1985	75.6	6.1	81.7
1990	70.4	7.0	77.3
1995	63.8	8.1	71.8
2000	54.8	8.6	63.4
2005	48.4	9.1	57.5
2010	43.6	9.4	53.0
2015	41.9	9.7	51.6
2020	40.7	11.6	52.3
2025	39.0	14.4	53.4
2030	35.7	17.2	52.9
2035	32.9	19.6	52.5
2040	31.0	21.9	52.8
2045	29.9	24.6	54.5
2050	29.4	28.5	57.9

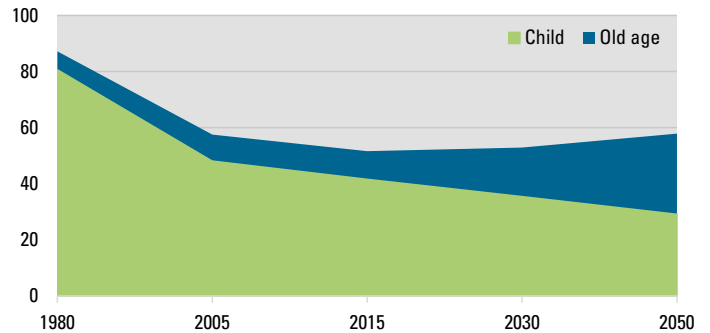
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	57.5	2005	63.5
1955	55.6	2010	65.4
1960	52.3	2015	65.9
1965	49.1	2020	65.6
1970	49.0	2025	65.2
1975	50.7	2030	65.4
1980	53.4	2035	65.6
1985	55.0	2040	65.4
1990	56.4	2045	64.7
1995	58.2	2050	63.3
2000	61.2		

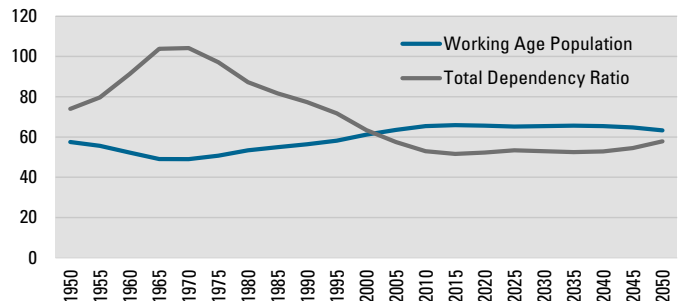
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

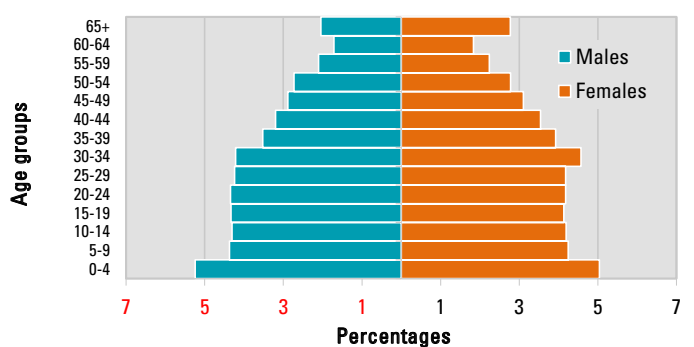
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	1 071.885	1 029.749	2 101.633
5-9	893.696	868.107	1 761.803
10-14	879.291	857.506	1 736.797
15-19	885.439	844.479	1 729.918
20-24	887.604	853.929	1 741.533
25-29	866.747	854.722	1 721.469
30-34	860.921	934.177	1 795.098
35-39	720.452	802.553	1 523.005
40-44	654.109	724.073	1 378.182
45-49	590.076	634.397	1 224.473
50-54	558.456	568.354	1 126.811
55-59	430.552	457.881	888.433
60-64	349.981	374.822	724.803
65+	418.519	566.722	985.241
Total	10 067.727	10 371.472	20 439.199

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



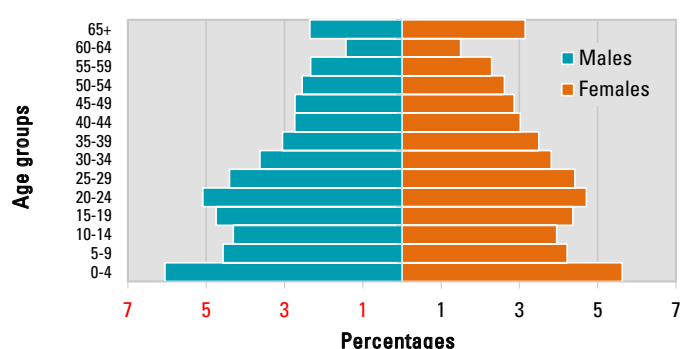
Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	817.863	760.687	1 578.551
5-9	617.371	570.179	1 187.550
10-14	582.052	534.050	1 116.102
15-19	641.318	589.467	1 230.785
20-24	687.414	636.442	1 323.856
25-29	595.399	596.678	1 192.077
30-34	490.609	515.469	1 006.078
35-39	412.006	472.579	884.585
40-44	370.215	408.307	778.522
45-49	369.520	387.192	756.712
50-54	344.213	354.100	698.312
55-59	315.080	309.573	624.653
60-64	192.916	202.535	395.451
65+	317.507	425.217	742.724
Total	6 753.484	6 762.474	13 515.958

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

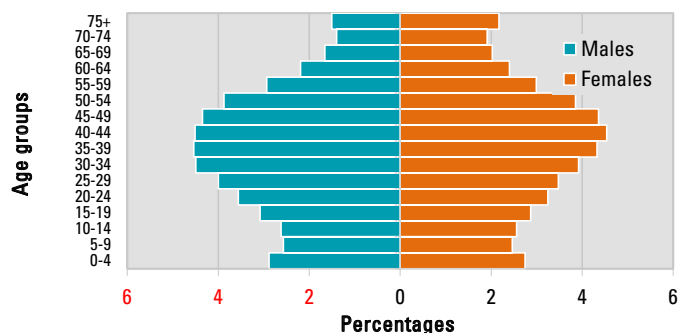
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	2 552	2 429	4 981
5-9	2 272	2 179	4 451
10-14	2 316	2 266	4 582
15-19	2 727	2 539	5 266
20-24	3 151	2 873	6 024
25-29	3 537	3 076	6 613
30-34	3 975	3 468	7 443
35-39	4 019	3 828	7 847
40-44	3 991	4 016	8 007
45-49	3 848	3 859	7 707
50-54	3 431	3 410	6 841
55-59	2 599	2 650	5 249
60-64	1 938	2 124	4 062
65-69	1 466	1 790	3 256
70-74	1 235	1 691	2 926
75+	1 333	1 923	3 256
Total	44 390	44 121	88 511

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
France	29 271
Algeria	13 664
Spain	4 167
Total	88 511

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
France	926 466
Spain	699 800
Italy	425 238
Total	2 834 641

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	6 904
Outflows (2015)	75
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	6.9

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	4 771
-------	-------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
-------	----

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	80.03	95.03	..
Female	71.41	93.84	..
Total	75.82	94.45	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	52.98	..
Female	..	47.99	..
Total	..	50.53	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	11.73	15.15	28.74
Female	8.59	13.67	27.52
Total	10.16	14.41	28.14

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	21.4	18.3	20.2
Female	16.1	16.3	20.8
Total	19.8	17.7	20.4

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاسكوا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org

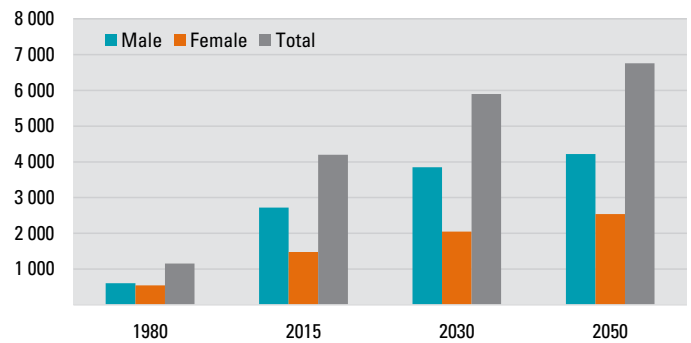
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	608.386	545.990	1 154.379
1985	809.904	688.516	1 498.417
1990	1 008.695	803.468	1 812.160
1995	1 307.243	897.040	2 204.283
2000	1 273.251	994.740	2 267.991
2005	1 420.351	1 090.914	2 511.269
2010	1 834.557	1 206.907	3 041.460
2015	2 723.157	1 476.654	4 199.810
2020	3 425.835	1 723.863	5 149.700
2025	3 672.524	1 899.631	5 572.149
2030	3 846.634	2 050.845	5 897.473
2035	3 951.227	2 177.358	6 128.590
2040	4 044.866	2 298.654	6 343.520
2045	4 131.031	2 418.855	6 549.888
2050	4 218.270	2 538.296	6 756.570

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



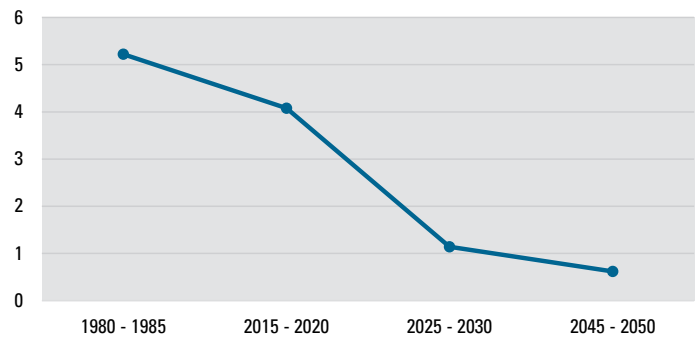
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	5.22
1985 - 1990	3.80
1990 - 1995	3.92
1995 - 2000	0.57
2000 - 2005	2.04
2005 - 2010	3.83
2010 - 2015	6.45
2015 - 2020	4.08
2020 - 2025	1.58
2025 - 2030	1.14
2030 - 2035	0.77
2035 - 2040	0.69
2040 - 2045	0.64
2045 - 2050	0.62

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

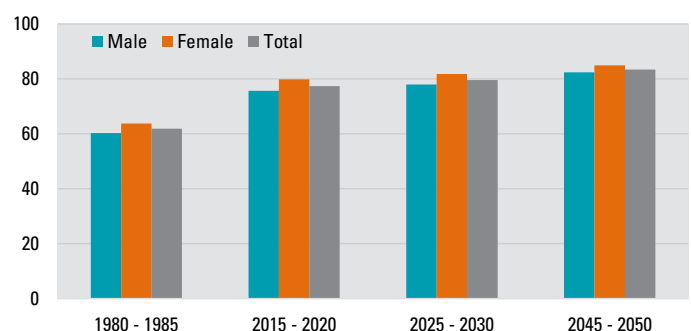
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	60.22	63.72	61.90
1985 - 1990	63.87	67.61	65.60
1990 - 1995	66.74	70.65	68.43
1995 - 2000	69.24	73.28	70.98
2000 - 2005	71.37	75.54	73.20
2005 - 2010	73.19	77.51	75.02
2010 - 2015	74.46	78.70	76.21
2015 - 2020	75.67	79.81	77.37
2020 - 2025	76.84	80.83	78.47
2025 - 2030	77.97	81.76	79.54
2030 - 2035	79.10	82.64	80.57
2035 - 2040	80.21	83.44	81.54
2040 - 2045	81.33	84.22	82.49
2045 - 2050	82.39	84.95	83.37

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



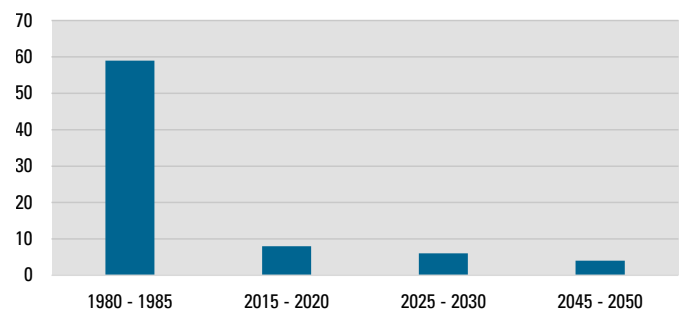
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	59
1985 - 1990	42
1990 - 1995	31
1995 - 2000	22
2000 - 2005	15
2005 - 2010	10
2010 - 2015	10
2015 - 2020	8
2020 - 2025	7
2025 - 2030	6
2030 - 2035	5
2035 - 2040	4
2040 - 2045	4
2045 - 2050	4

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



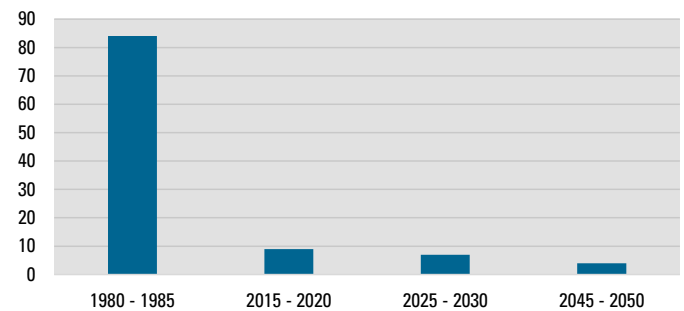
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	84
1985 - 1990	57
1990 - 1995	40
1995 - 2000	27
2000 - 2005	18
2005 - 2010	12
2010 - 2015	11
2015 - 2020	9
2020 - 2025	8
2025 - 2030	7
2030 - 2035	6
2035 - 2040	5
2040 - 2045	5
2045 - 2050	4

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
30	17

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

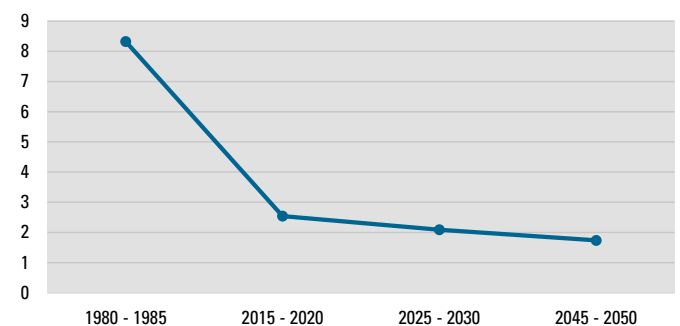
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	8.32
1985 - 1990	7.85
1990 - 1995	6.27
1995 - 2000	4.46
2000 - 2005	3.20
2005 - 2010	2.90
2010 - 2015	2.90
2015 - 2020	2.54
2020 - 2025	2.28
2025 - 2030	2.09
2030 - 2035	1.95
2035 - 2040	1.84
2040 - 2045	1.77
2045 - 2050	1.74

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	10.5	33.6	47.2

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Oman

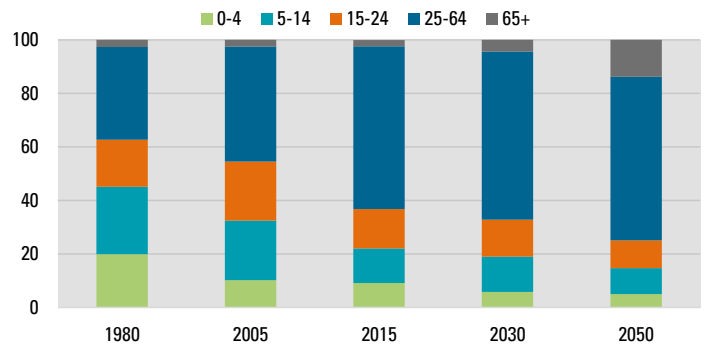
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	230.040	290.345	203.522	398.994	31.478
1985	297.584	385.609	246.150	532.843	36.231
1990	323.177	496.808	288.634	662.110	41.431
1995	309.016	563.256	351.500	934.853	45.658
2000	282.878	558.645	485.120	886.178	55.170
2005	255.795	559.792	551.823	1 078.882	64.977
2010	293.023	488.300	641.720	1 536.643	81.774
2015	384.255	546.939	617.173	2 554.244	97.199
2020	397.741	696.362	629.573	3 297.509	128.515
2025	376.526	784.560	676.717	3 551.694	182.652
2030	339.979	776.278	812.861	3 705.979	262.376
2035	319.569	718.761	869.841	3 855.329	365.090
2040	321.094	662.005	847.978	3 999.588	512.855
2045	333.717	643.245	778.247	4 092.274	702.405
2050	339.652	657.203	701.053	4 128.411	930.251

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

Age		1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	9.2	4.4	5.4	3.9
	20-24	8.3	8.7	6.6	4.9
	25-29	8.9	18.7	8.5	7.1
Female	15-19	9.7	7.7	9.2	6.2
	20-24	8.1	9.9	8.0	6.7
	25-29	6.7	12.5	7.7	7.6
Total	15-19	9.4	5.6	6.7	4.8
	20-24	8.2	9.1	7.0	5.6
	25-29	7.9	16.5	8.3	7.3

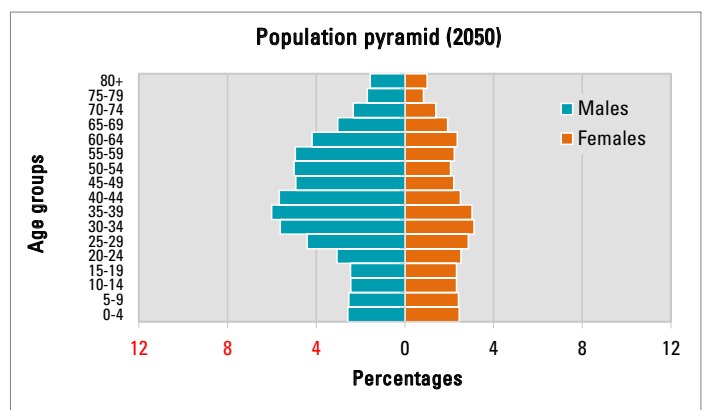
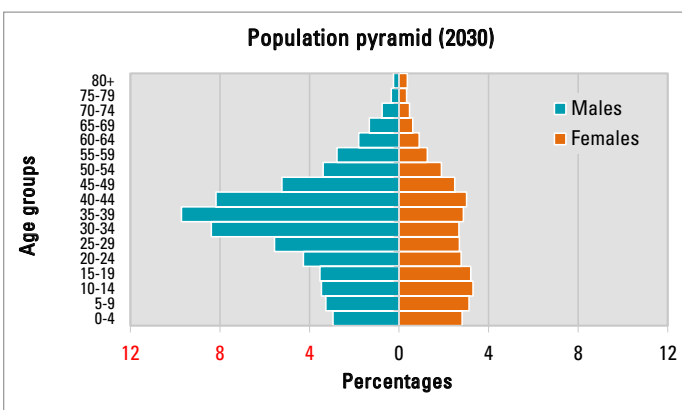
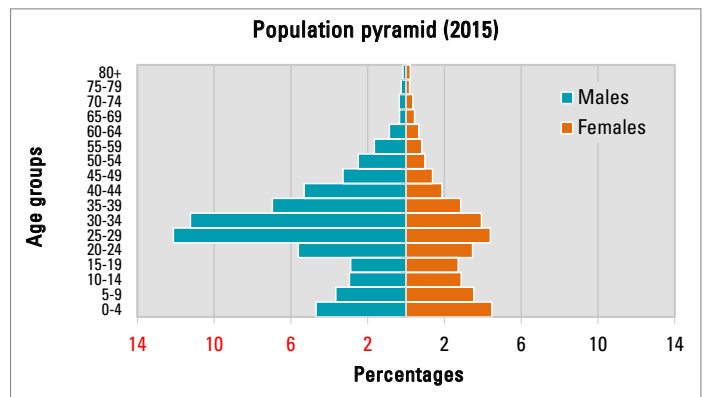
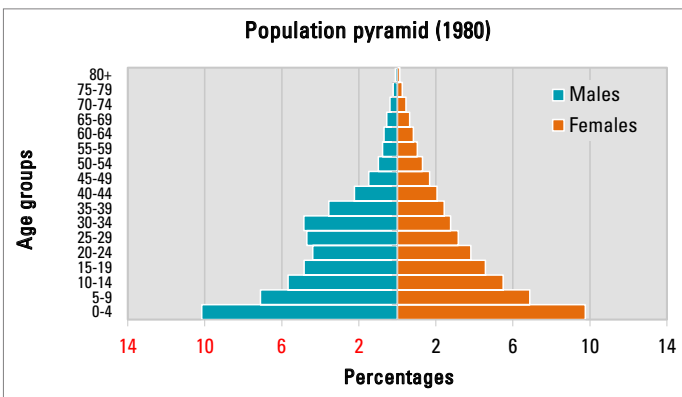
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

Age		1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	3.7	3.1	6.9	20.5
	65+	2.4	1.7	4.1	13.8
	80+	0.2	0.3	0.4	2.5
Female	60+	4.9	5.3	7.7	20.0
	65+	3.1	3.4	5.1	13.7
	80+	0.3	0.6	1.1	2.7
Total	60+	4.3	3.8	7.1	20.3
	65+	2.7	2.3	4.4	13.8
	80+	0.2	0.4	0.6	2.6

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



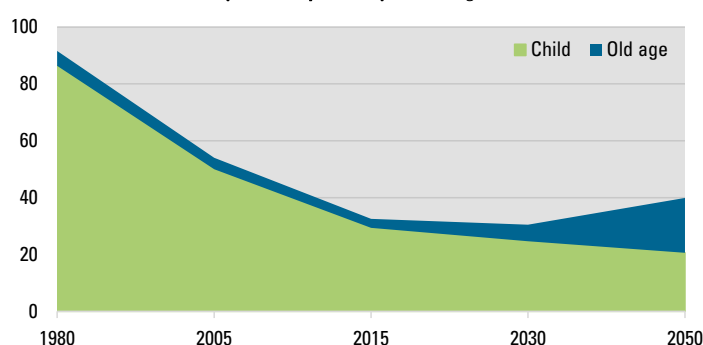
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	86.4	5.2	91.6
1985	87.7	4.7	92.4
1990	86.2	4.4	90.6
1995	67.8	3.5	71.4
2000	61.4	4.0	65.4
2005	50.0	4.0	54.0
2010	35.9	3.8	39.6
2015	29.4	3.1	32.4
2020	27.9	3.3	31.1
2025	27.5	4.3	31.8
2030	24.7	5.8	30.5
2035	22.0	7.7	29.7
2040	20.3	10.6	30.9
2045	20.1	14.4	34.5
2050	20.6	19.3	39.9

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

The demographic change in Oman is not clear due to the distorted age structure resulting from the sizeable labour migration flow into the country. This is the case in most oil-producing countries.

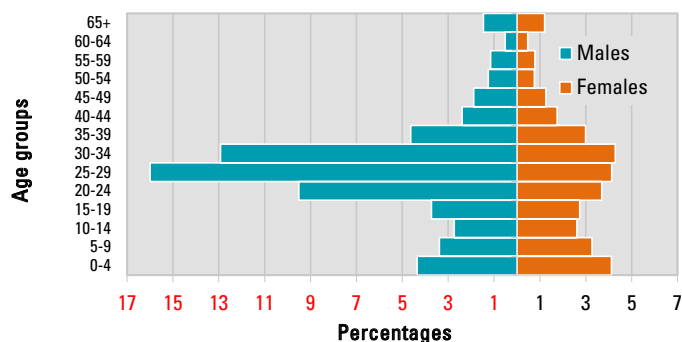
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	140.513	133.043	273.556
5-9	109.344	105.698	215.042
10-14	88.302	84.233	172.535
15-19	120.413	88.200	208.613
20-24	307.156	119.394	426.550
25-29	516.347	133.393	649.740
30-34	417.408	138.344	555.753
35-39	149.471	96.533	246.004
40-44	77.217	56.690	133.907
45-49	60.787	40.665	101.452
50-54	40.421	24.637	65.058
55-59	36.925	25.153	62.078
60-64	16.543	15.225	31.768
65+	47.033	39.048	86.081
Total	2 127.879	1 100.257	3 228.136

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



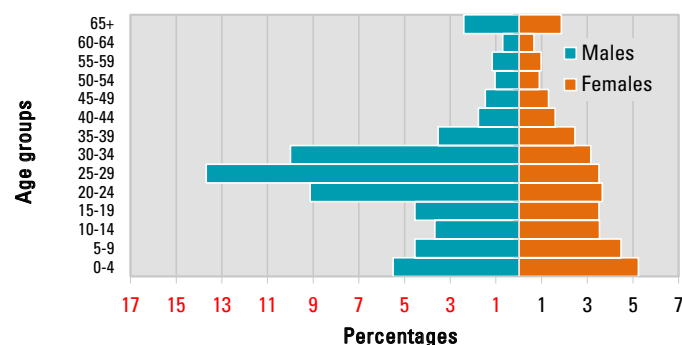
Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	51.132	48.726	99.858
5-9	42.231	41.660	83.891
10-14	34.189	32.825	67.014
15-19	42.233	32.618	74.851
20-24	84.927	33.991	118.918
25-29	127.176	32.679	159.855
30-34	92.946	29.332	122.277
35-39	32.751	22.858	55.609
40-44	16.401	14.835	31.236
45-49	13.592	12.176	25.768
50-54	9.680	8.363	18.043
55-59	10.771	9.132	19.903
60-64	6.564	6.199	12.763
65+	22.351	17.309	39.660
Total	586.945	342.702	929.647

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

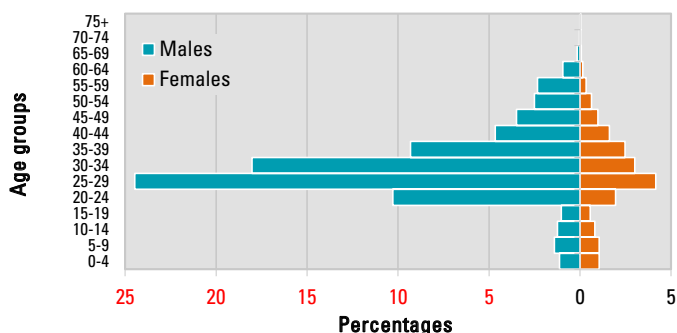
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	20 928	19 484	40 412
5-9	25 994	19 366	45 360
10-14	22 862	15 077	37 939
15-19	18 916	10 281	29 197
20-24	189 830	36 093	225 923
25-29	451 345	76 808	528 153
30-34	332 649	55 633	388 282
35-39	171 887	45 577	217 464
40-44	85 990	29 904	115 894
45-49	64 380	18 038	82 418
50-54	46 324	11 533	57 857
55-59	43 037	6 129	49 166
60-64	17 347	2 879	20 226
65-69	2 867	1 367	4 234
70-74	643	686	1 329
75+	361	763	1 124
Total	1 495 360	349 618	1 844 978

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
India	777 632
Bangladesh	346 068
Pakistan	284 460
Total	1 844 978

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
State of Palestine	9 334
United Kingdom	3 432
Canada	1 753
Total	21 333

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	39
Outflows (2015)	10 991
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	0.1

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	317
--------------	------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
--------------	-----------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	82.72	..	94.67
Female	83.09	..	94.38
Total	82.90	..	94.53

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	68.30	..	90.23
Female	68.86	..	98.91
Total	68.58	..	94.33

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	36.37	36.65	39.58
Female	71.16	71.78	77.68
Total	46.57	45.46	48.52

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

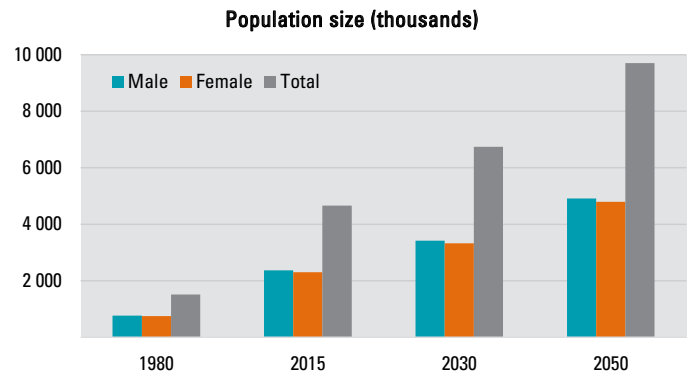
www.unescwa.org

Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	762.578	746.608	1 509.183
1985	889.071	869.401	1 758.477
1990	1 063.214	1 037.668	2 100.883
1995	1 326.210	1 291.485	2 617.702
2000	1 633.971	1 589.044	3 223.009
2005	1 813.598	1 762.570	3 576.170
2010	2 062.524	2 004.302	4 066.829
2015	2 364.812	2 298.072	4 662.884
2020	2 699.033	2 623.599	5 322.629
2025	3 053.155	2 969.114	6 022.270
2030	3 415.628	3 323.445	6 739.073
2035	3 783.761	3 683.924	7 467.678
2040	4 157.668	4 050.411	8 208.074
2045	4 535.635	4 421.418	8 957.046
2050	4 912.522	4 791.682	9 704.205

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).



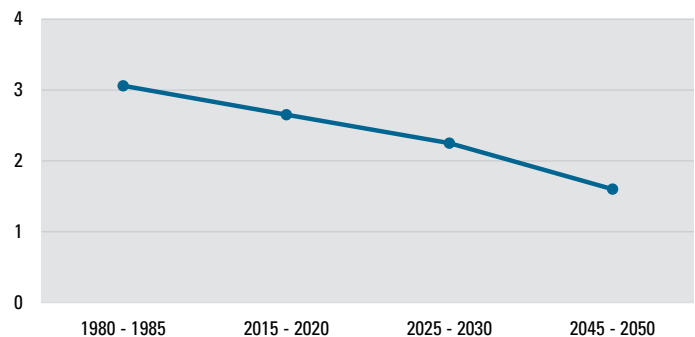
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	3.06
1985 - 1990	3.56
1990 - 1995	4.40
1995 - 2000	4.16
2000 - 2005	2.08
2005 - 2010	2.57
2010 - 2015	2.74
2015 - 2020	2.65
2020 - 2025	2.47
2025 - 2030	2.25
2030 - 2035	2.05
2035 - 2040	1.89
2040 - 2045	1.75
2045 - 2050	1.60

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



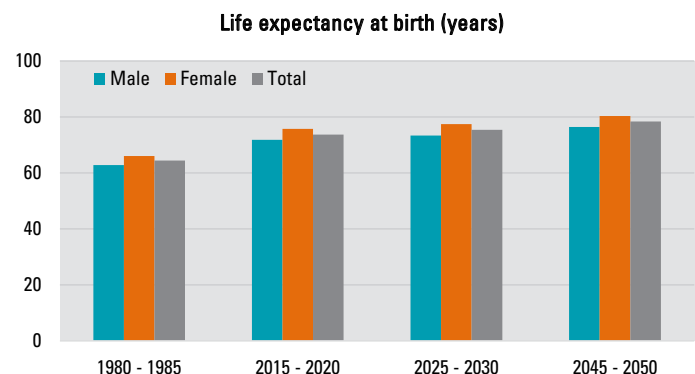
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	62.77	66.06	64.40
1985 - 1990	65.54	68.70	67.11
1990 - 1995	67.33	70.39	68.85
1995 - 2000	68.68	71.93	70.29
2000 - 2005	69.51	72.90	71.17
2005 - 2010	70.24	73.91	72.03
2010 - 2015	71.06	74.76	72.86
2015 - 2020	71.83	75.74	73.73
2020 - 2025	72.59	76.64	74.57
2025 - 2030	73.35	77.48	75.38
2030 - 2035	74.09	78.25	76.14
2035 - 2040	74.86	78.99	76.91
2040 - 2045	75.61	79.69	77.64
2045 - 2050	76.41	80.36	78.38

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).



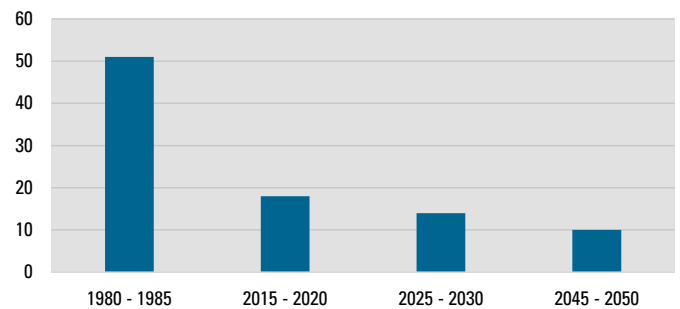
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	51
1985 - 1990	40
1990 - 1995	33
1995 - 2000	28
2000 - 2005	25
2005 - 2010	22
2010 - 2015	20
2015 - 2020	18
2020 - 2025	16
2025 - 2030	14
2030 - 2035	13
2035 - 2040	12
2040 - 2045	11
2045 - 2050	10

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



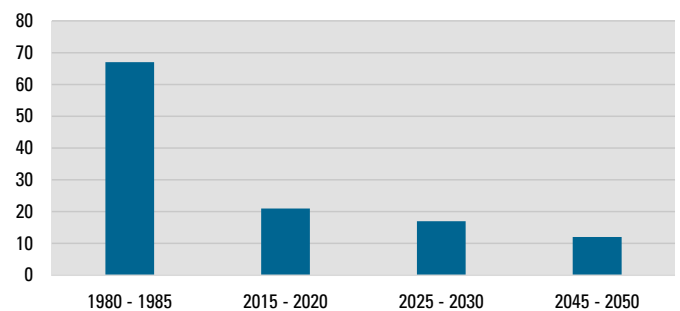
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	67
1985 - 1990	50
1990 - 1995	41
1995 - 2000	34
2000 - 2005	30
2005 - 2010	26
2010 - 2015	23
2015 - 2020	21
2020 - 2025	19
2025 - 2030	17
2030 - 2035	15
2035 - 2040	14
2040 - 2045	13
2045 - 2050	12

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
..	..

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

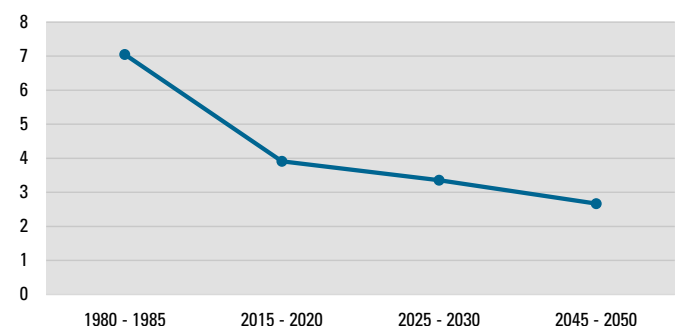
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	7.05
1985 - 1990	6.76
1990 - 1995	6.60
1995 - 2000	5.81
2000 - 2005	5.02
2005 - 2010	4.60
2010 - 2015	4.25
2015 - 2020	3.91
2020 - 2025	3.61
2025 - 2030	3.36
2030 - 2035	3.14
2035 - 2040	2.96
2040 - 2045	2.81
2045 - 2050	2.67

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	31.2	58.3	62.9

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of the State of Palestine

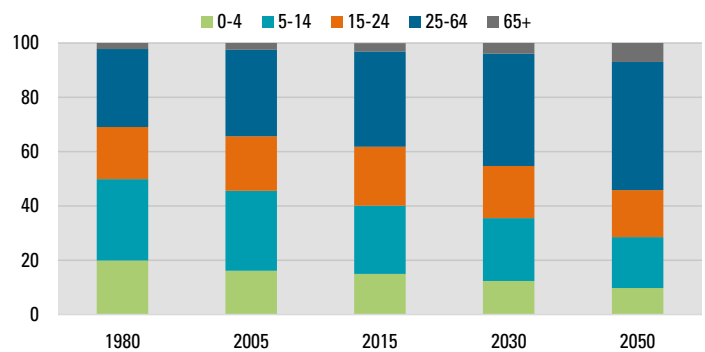
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	300.422	452.047	289.050	433.584	34.080
1985	339.559	519.948	358.015	503.433	37.522
1990	412.280	607.897	421.302	614.622	44.782
1995	522.616	749.141	512.237	777.849	55.859
2000	584.514	956.938	627.467	980.840	73.250
2005	575.401	1 053.546	720.597	1 136.762	89.864
2010	627.864	1 096.452	879.535	1 352.030	110.948
2015	698.902	1 172.392	1 014.109	1 638.815	138.666
2020	762.149	1 306.796	1 073.279	2 013.110	167.295
2025	806.152	1 445.251	1 154.639	2 410.939	205.289
2030	836.535	1 554.232	1 291.129	2 789.104	268.073
2035	864.256	1 629.406	1 429.715	3 196.771	347.530
2040	895.182	1 688.340	1 539.101	3 645.499	439.952
2045	926.872	1 747.695	1 614.909	4 114.207	553.363
2050	951.852	1 810.903	1 674.538	4 581.886	685.026

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

		Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	11.1	11.4	10.2	8.9	
	20-24	8.0	10.4	9.1	8.5	
	25-29	6.3	8.3	8.1	8.2	
Female	15-19	11.1	11.3	10.1	8.7	
	20-24	8.1	10.3	8.9	8.4	
	25-29	6.6	8.2	8.0	8.0	
Total	15-19	11.1	11.4	10.2	8.8	
	20-24	8.0	10.4	9.0	8.5	
	25-29	6.5	8.2	8.0	8.1	

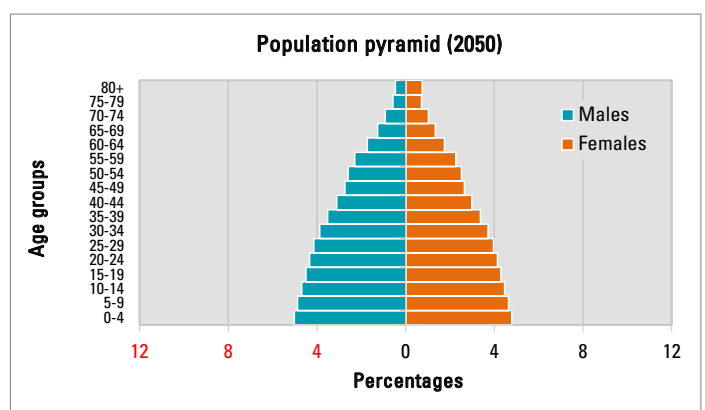
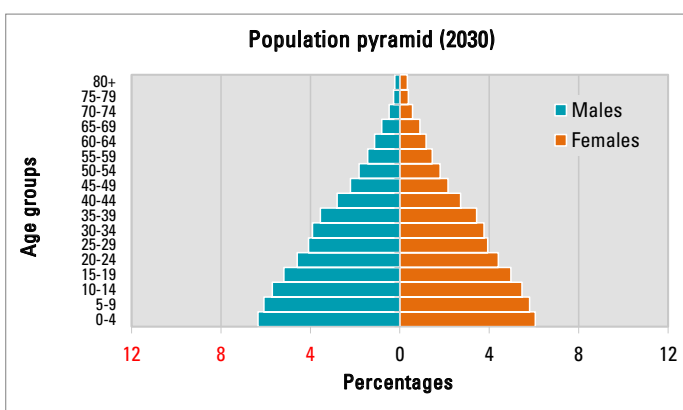
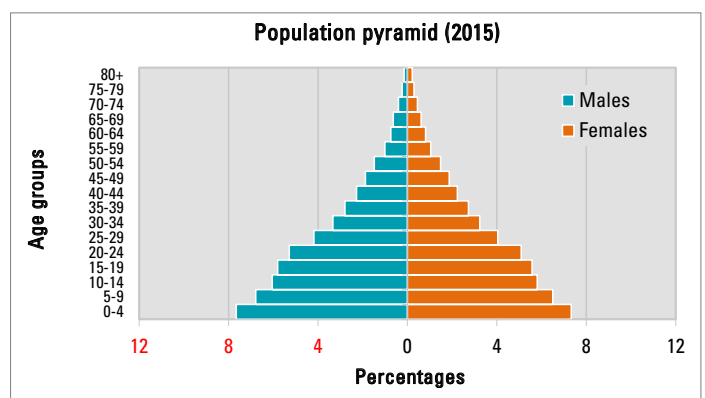
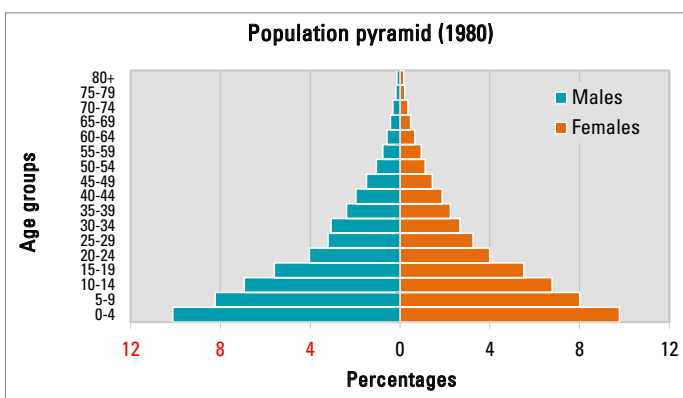
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

		Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	3.3	4.3	5.8	9.8	
	65+	2.1	2.8	3.6	6.4	
	80+	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.9	
Female	60+	3.7	4.8	6.8	11.3	
	65+	2.4	3.2	4.4	7.8	
	80+	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.5	
Total	60+	3.5	4.5	6.3	10.5	
	65+	2.3	3.0	4.0	7.1	
	80+	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.2	

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	104.1	4.7	108.8
1985	99.8	4.4	104.1
1990	98.5	4.3	102.8
1995	98.6	4.3	102.9
2000	95.8	4.6	100.4
2005	87.7	4.8	92.5
2010	77.3	5.0	82.2
2015	70.5	5.2	75.8
2020	67.0	5.4	72.5
2025	63.1	5.8	68.9
2030	58.6	6.6	65.2
2035	53.9	7.5	61.4
2040	49.8	8.5	58.3
2045	46.7	9.7	56.3
2050	44.2	10.9	55.1

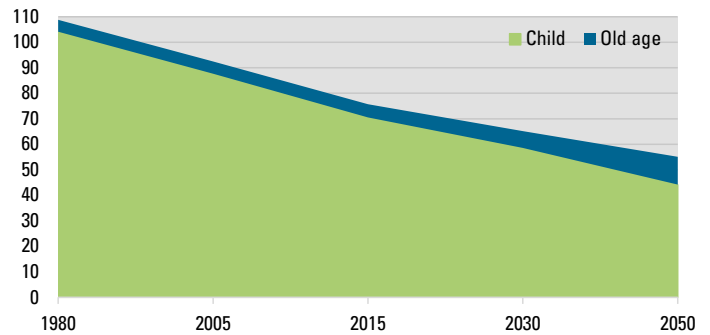
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	49.7	2005	51.9
1955	49.8	2010	54.9
1960	49.7	2015	56.9
1965	49.0	2020	58.0
1970	47.7	2025	59.2
1975	47.1	2030	60.5
1980	47.9	2035	62.0
1985	49.0	2040	63.2
1990	49.3	2045	64.0
1995	49.3	2050	64.5
2000	49.9		

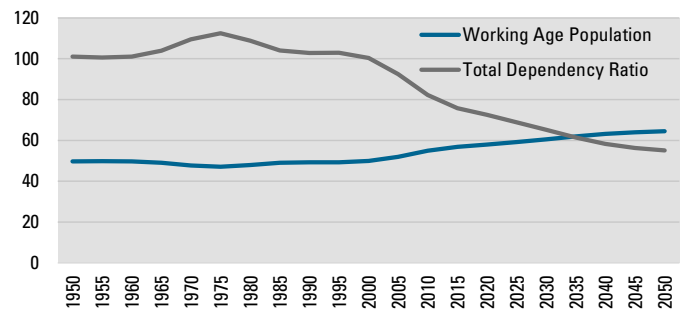
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

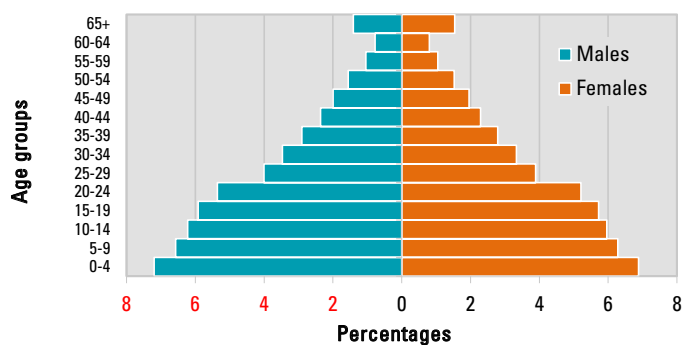
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	246.362	235.552	481.915
5-9	224.889	215.062	439.951
10-14	213.084	204.055	417.139
15-19	202.452	195.855	398.307
20-24	183.445	178.432	361.877
25-29	136.995	133.099	270.094
30-34	118.645	114.157	232.802
35-39	99.354	95.562	194.916
40-44	80.713	78.371	159.084
45-49	68.211	66.945	135.157
50-54	53.266	52.238	105.504
55-59	35.680	35.989	71.669
60-64	26.454	27.520	53.974
65+	48.097	52.603	100.699
Total	1 737.645	1 685.442	3 423.087

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



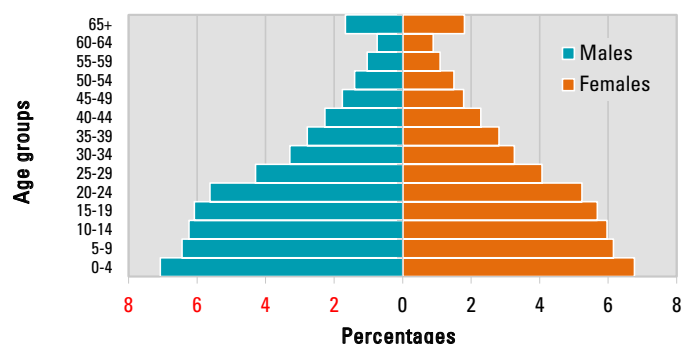
Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	79.615	76.151	155.765
5-9	72.449	69.313	141.762
10-14	70.222	67.196	137.418
15-19	68.484	63.941	132.425
20-24	63.316	58.905	122.221
25-29	48.378	45.783	94.161
30-34	37.099	36.707	73.806
35-39	31.332	31.653	62.985
40-44	25.526	25.682	51.208
45-49	19.789	20.017	39.805
50-54	15.762	16.873	32.635
55-59	11.642	12.330	23.972
60-64	8.370	10.024	18.394
65+	18.837	20.332	39.170
Total	570.823	554.905	1 125.728

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

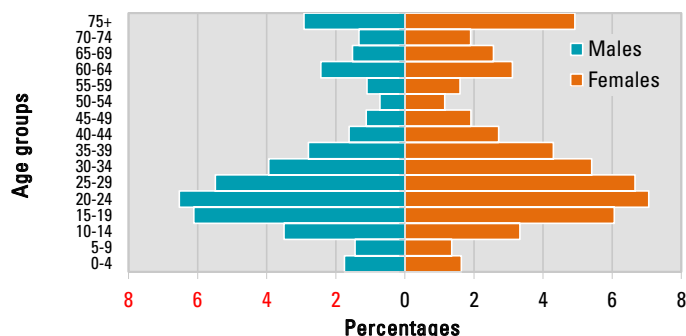
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	4 473	4 178	8 651
5-9	3 684	3 466	7 150
10-14	8 948	8 510	17 458
15-19	15 613	15 491	31 104
20-24	16 691	18 037	34 728
25-29	14 014	17 015	31 029
30-34	10 068	13 811	23 879
35-39	7 146	10 983	18 129
40-44	4 133	6 926	11 059
45-49	2 862	4 890	7 752
50-54	1 840	2 944	4 784
55-59	2 811	4 075	6 886
60-64	6 226	7 947	14 173
65-69	3 878	6 557	10 435
70-74	3 391	4 863	8 254
75+	7 459	12 577	20 036
Total	113 237	142 270	255 507

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
Israel	62 895
Jordan	55 709
Saudi Arabia	21 778
Total	255 507

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
Jordan	2 142 755
Lebanon	515 550
Libya	286 136
Total	3 551 185

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	1 679
Outflows (2015)	42
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	13.2

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	..
--------------	----

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
--------------	----

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	88.28	87.35	89.74
Female	87.87	85.40	90.63
Total	88.08	86.40	90.18

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	25.19	41.09	34.54
Female	22.60	54.87	54.41
Total	23.92	47.85	44.28

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	72.97	80.35	77.42
Female	76.40	86.11	84.64
Total	74.65	83.17	80.95

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	21.1	36.7	39.3
Female	26.5	49.5	58.0
Total	21.7	38.7	42.2

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org

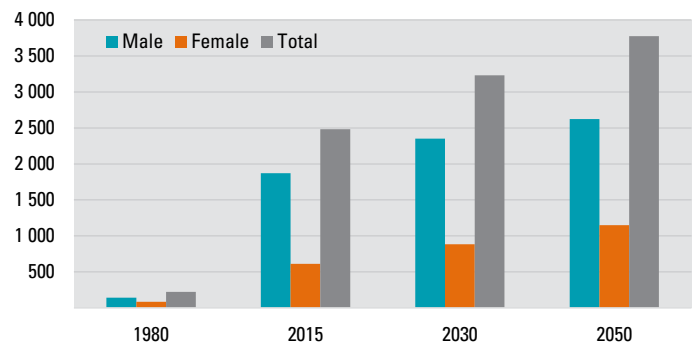
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	140.992	82.778	223.775
1985	248.103	122.973	371.081
1990	319.021	157.421	476.445
1995	338.474	174.974	513.455
2000	386.343	205.925	592.267
2005	584.403	280.454	864.863
2010	1 349.480	430.199	1 779.676
2015	1 871.168	610.372	2 481.539
2020	2 081.721	710.079	2 791.807
2025	2 228.916	799.654	3 028.568
2030	2 349.618	882.295	3 231.911
2035	2 445.932	956.567	3 402.497
2040	2 513.224	1 023.395	3 536.617
2045	2 572.370	1 088.249	3 660.625
2050	2 622.951	1 150.334	3 773.285

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



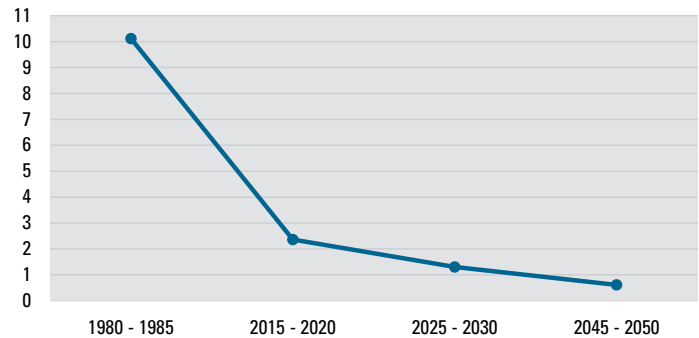
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	10.12
1985 - 1990	5.00
1990 - 1995	1.50
1995 - 2000	2.86
2000 - 2005	7.57
2005 - 2010	14.43
2010 - 2015	6.65
2015 - 2020	2.36
2020 - 2025	1.63
2025 - 2030	1.30
2030 - 2035	1.03
2035 - 2040	0.77
2040 - 2045	0.69
2045 - 2050	0.61

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

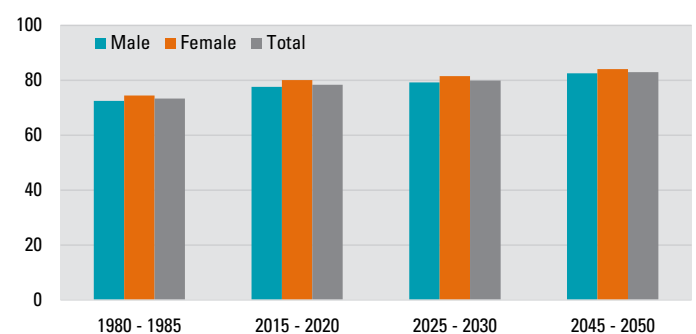
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	72.51	74.47	73.36
1985 - 1990	73.65	75.66	74.51
1990 - 1995	74.47	76.59	75.34
1995 - 2000	75.08	77.35	75.96
2000 - 2005	75.61	78.09	76.57
2005 - 2010	75.94	78.64	76.90
2010 - 2015	76.85	79.36	77.64
2015 - 2020	77.64	80.11	78.38
2020 - 2025	78.45	80.82	79.14
2025 - 2030	79.26	81.51	79.90
2030 - 2035	80.09	82.18	80.67
2035 - 2040	80.91	82.82	81.43
2040 - 2045	81.75	83.45	82.20
2045 - 2050	82.57	84.05	82.98

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



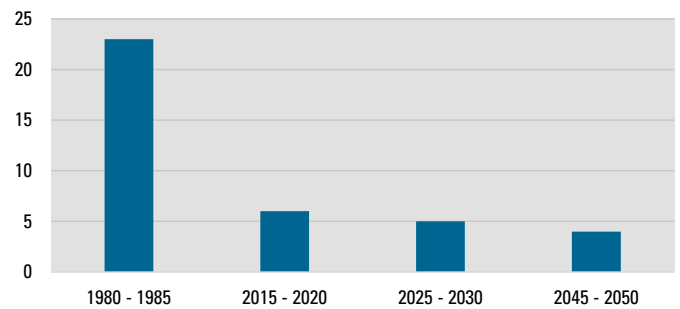
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	23
1985 - 1990	18
1990 - 1995	15
1995 - 2000	12
2000 - 2005	9
2005 - 2010	8
2010 - 2015	7
2015 - 2020	6
2020 - 2025	6
2025 - 2030	5
2030 - 2035	5
2035 - 2040	4
2040 - 2045	4
2045 - 2050	4

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



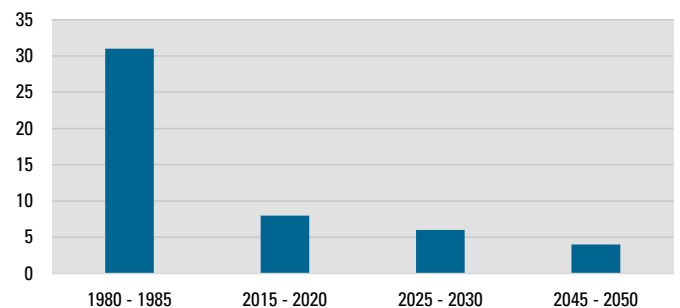
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	31
1985 - 1990	24
1990 - 1995	18
1995 - 2000	15
2000 - 2005	11
2005 - 2010	9
2010 - 2015	9
2015 - 2020	8
2020 - 2025	7
2025 - 2030	6
2030 - 2035	6
2035 - 2040	5
2040 - 2045	5
2045 - 2050	4

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
29	13

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

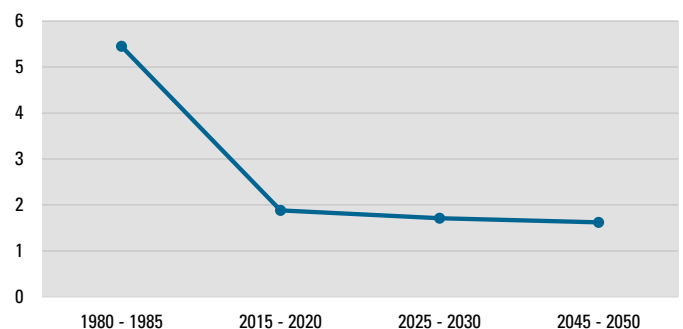
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	5.45
1985 - 1990	4.40
1990 - 1995	3.74
1995 - 2000	3.46
2000 - 2005	2.95
2005 - 2010	2.23
2010 - 2015	2.00
2015 - 2020	1.88
2020 - 2025	1.78
2025 - 2030	1.71
2030 - 2035	1.66
2035 - 2040	1.63
2040 - 2045	1.62
2045 - 2050	1.62

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	28.9	45.0	53.8

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Qatar

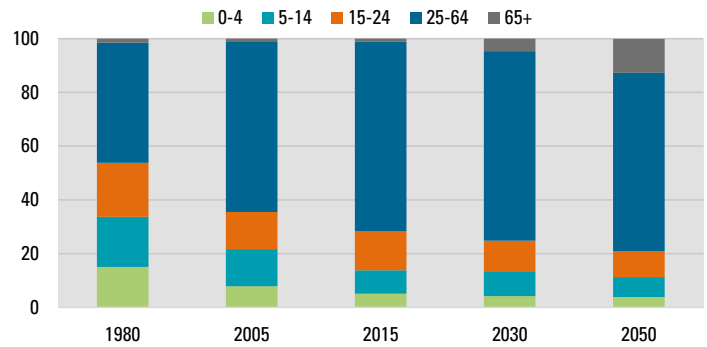
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	33.721	41.637	44.934	99.975	3.508
1985	48.698	58.608	57.947	201.074	4.754
1990	51.639	83.258	65.947	269.531	6.070
1995	49.998	90.159	70.761	295.401	7.136
2000	54.840	97.548	81.755	348.164	9.960
2005	68.238	119.540	119.247	547.110	10.728
2010	90.083	142.773	257.296	1 270.942	18.582
2015	127.393	215.713	362.614	1 748.776	27.043
2020	134.772	255.309	345.775	2 007.006	48.945
2025	137.300	279.488	357.697	2 168.467	85.616
2030	137.231	289.427	375.508	2 280.814	148.931
2035	135.388	291.919	375.704	2 355.101	244.385
2040	134.796	286.047	373.710	2 407.964	334.100
2045	139.079	280.896	366.285	2 467.606	406.759
2050	143.707	284.612	360.490	2 507.166	477.310

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

Age		1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	8.0	3.5	3.4	3.0
	20-24	12.4	11.3	6.9	5.2
	25-29	14.3	18.9	13.2	8.6
Female	15-19	9.5	5.8	7.6	6.0
	20-24	10.1	8.1	7.6	6.7
	25-29	9.5	12.7	8.8	7.8
Total	15-19	8.6	4.1	4.6	3.9
	20-24	11.5	10.5	7.1	5.6
	25-29	12.5	17.4	12.0	8.4

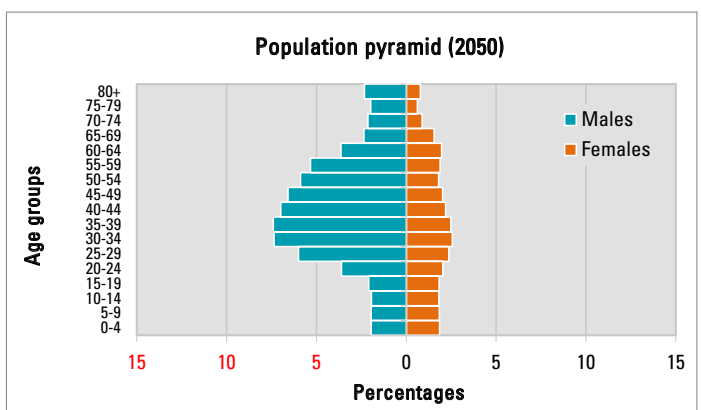
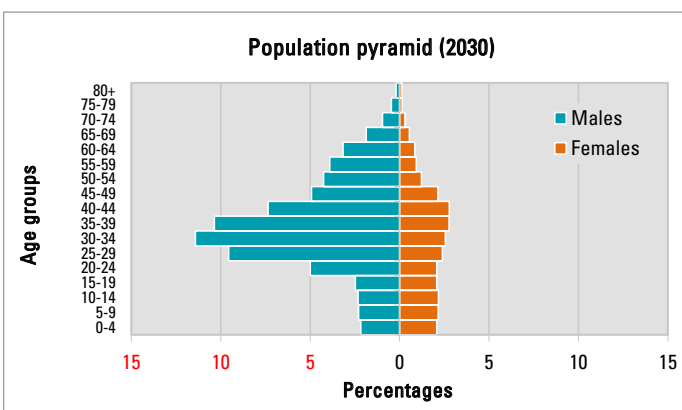
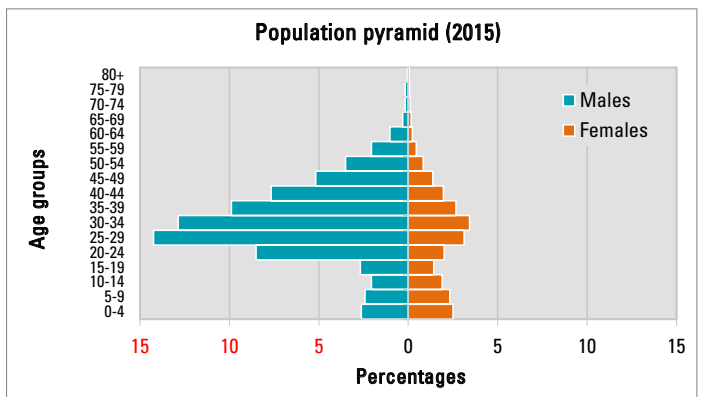
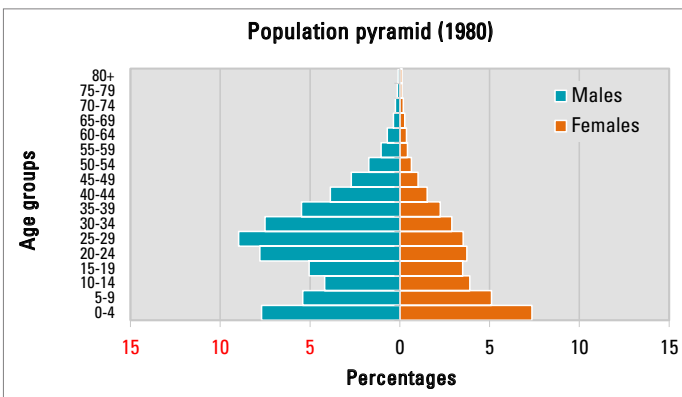
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

Age		1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	2.4	2.3	9.2	17.9
	65+	1.3	0.9	4.8	12.7
	80+	0.2	0.1	0.3	3.4
Female	60+	3.0	2.5	7.2	19.1
	65+	2.0	1.6	4.1	12.6
	80+	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.6
Total	60+	2.6	2.3	8.6	18.2
	65+	1.6	1.1	4.6	12.6
	80+	0.2	0.1	0.3	3.1

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



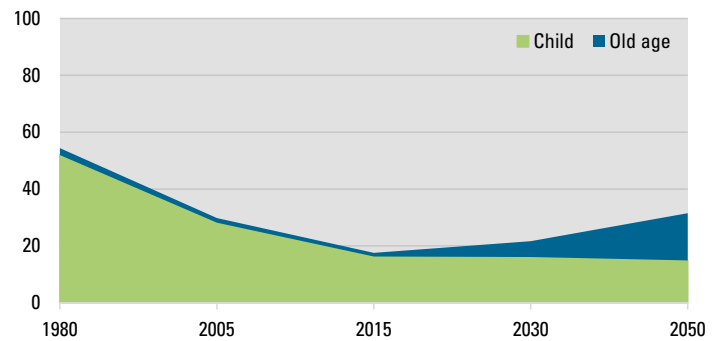
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	52.0	2.4	54.4
1985	41.4	1.8	43.3
1990	40.2	1.8	42.0
1995	38.3	1.9	40.2
2000	35.4	2.3	37.8
2005	28.2	1.6	29.8
2010	15.2	1.2	16.5
2015	16.3	1.3	17.5
2020	16.6	2.1	18.7
2025	16.5	3.4	19.9
2030	16.1	5.6	21.7
2035	15.6	8.9	24.6
2040	15.1	12.0	27.1
2045	14.8	14.4	29.2
2050	14.9	16.6	31.6

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

The demographic change in Qatar is not clear due to the distorted age structure resulting from the sizeable labour migration flow into the country. This is the case in most oil-producing countries.

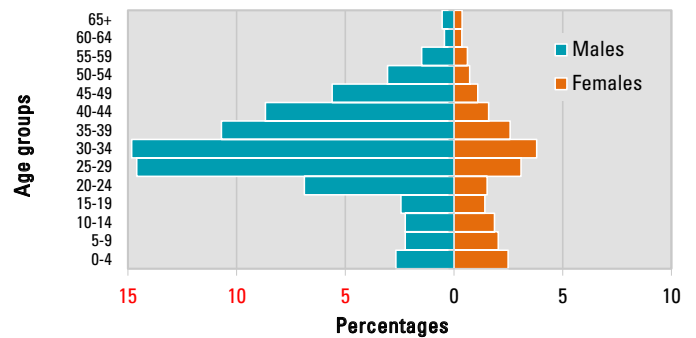
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	62.408	58.166	120.574
5-9	52.482	47.545	100.028
10-14	52.445	43.415	95.861
15-19	57.005	33.151	90.156
20-24	160.594	35.628	196.222
25-29	340.461	71.903	412.365
30-34	345.868	88.648	434.517
35-39	249.666	60.228	309.893
40-44	202.276	37.274	239.550
45-49	130.688	25.369	156.057
50-54	71.479	16.728	88.207
55-59	34.779	14.427	49.205
60-64	10.256	8.355	18.610
65+	12.847	8.695	21.541
Total	1 783.254	549.531	2 332.785

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



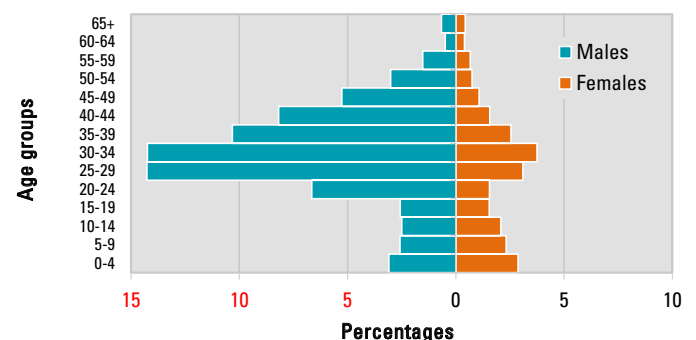
Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	0.549	0.511	1.060
5-9	0.458	0.414	0.871
10-14	0.444	0.371	0.814
15-19	0.455	0.275	0.730
20-24	1.181	0.276	1.457
25-29	2.534	0.550	3.083
30-34	2.531	0.666	3.196
35-39	1.833	0.452	2.286
40-44	1.453	0.278	1.731
45-49	0.934	0.192	1.126
50-54	0.534	0.133	0.667
55-59	0.270	0.118	0.389
60-64	0.085	0.071	0.157
65+	0.118	0.077	0.196
Total	13.379	4.385	17.764

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

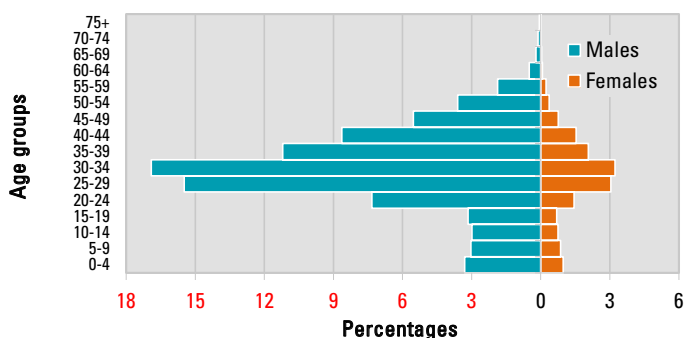
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	55 806	16 460	72 266
5-9	51 151	14 543	65 694
10-14	50 357	12 575	62 932
15-19	53 345	11 629	64 974
20-24	123 805	24 396	148 201
25-29	261 211	51 442	312 653
30-34	285 342	54 489	339 831
35-39	189 052	34 783	223 835
40-44	145 825	25 873	171 698
45-49	93 279	12 739	106 018
50-54	60 795	6 121	66 916
55-59	31 531	3 846	35 377
60-64	8 490	1 300	9 790
65-69	3 461	634	4 095
70-74	1 940	293	2 233
75+	971	156	1 127
Total	1 416 361	271 279	1 687 640

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
India	645 577
Egypt	163 569
Bangladesh	160 183
Total	1 687 640

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
State of Palestine	10 111
United Arab Emirates	3 996
United Kingdom	2 706
Total	25 681

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	437
Outflows (2015)	12 192
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	0.3

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	177
-------	-----

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
-------	----

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	94.52	90.26	91.70
Female	97.98	92.32	92.55
Total	96.19	91.26	92.11

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	88.00	69.30
Female	..	92.27	89.61
Total	..	90.05	77.94

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	4.81	6.32
Female	..	25.60	43.88
Total	..	9.85	14.52

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	4.9	0.4	0.2
Female	21.1	8.0	2.2
Total	9.0	1.4	0.5

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowId=0&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org

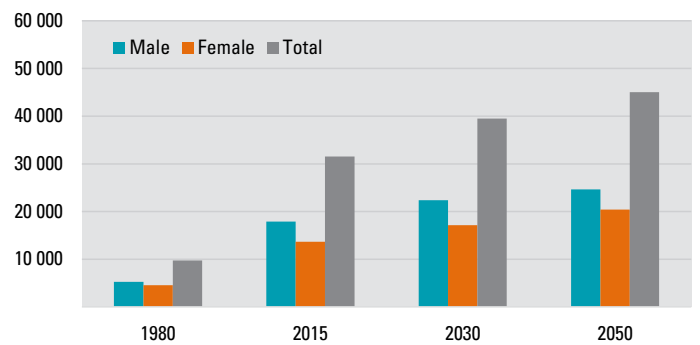
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	5 224.944	4 515.649	9 740.599
1985	7 241.174	5 947.940	13 189.115
1990	9 144.958	7 181.852	16 326.815
1995	10 394.932	8 340.914	18 735.841
2000	11 309.223	9 455.086	20 764.312
2005	13 304.966	10 600.690	23 905.654
2010	15 400.643	12 025.048	27 425.676
2015	17 892.693	13 664.437	31 557.144
2020	19 946.643	14 763.000	34 709.640
2025	21 264.312	16 025.993	37 290.305
2030	22 355.171	17 125.184	39 480.349
2035	23 234.467	18 082.955	41 317.419
2040	23 840.797	18 936.805	42 777.611
2045	24 312.597	19 713.918	44 026.516
2050	24 658.391	20 397.963	45 056.349

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



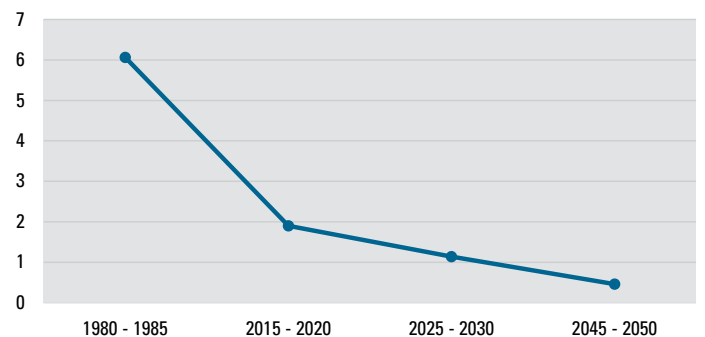
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	6.06
1985 - 1990	4.27
1990 - 1995	2.75
1995 - 2000	2.06
2000 - 2005	2.82
2005 - 2010	2.75
2010 - 2015	2.81
2015 - 2020	1.90
2020 - 2025	1.43
2025 - 2030	1.14
2030 - 2035	0.91
2035 - 2040	0.70
2040 - 2045	0.58
2045 - 2050	0.46

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

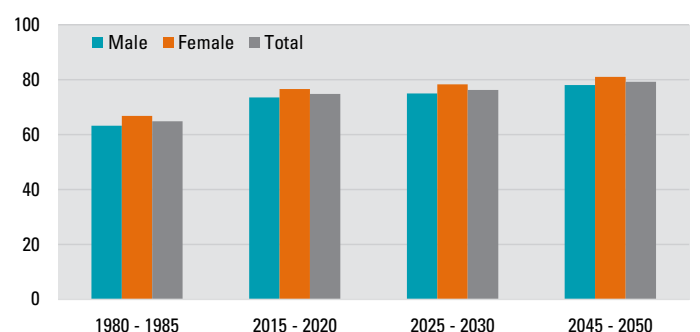
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	63.27	66.78	64.89
1985 - 1990	66.41	69.61	67.86
1990 - 1995	68.31	72.09	69.98
1995 - 2000	70.09	73.77	71.75
2000 - 2005	71.48	74.64	72.92
2005 - 2010	71.90	74.84	73.21
2010 - 2015	72.72	75.64	73.99
2015 - 2020	73.50	76.59	74.80
2020 - 2025	74.25	77.46	75.55
2025 - 2030	74.99	78.25	76.27
2030 - 2035	75.74	79.01	77.01
2035 - 2040	76.49	79.70	77.75
2040 - 2045	77.24	80.38	78.50
2045 - 2050	78.00	81.01	79.24

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



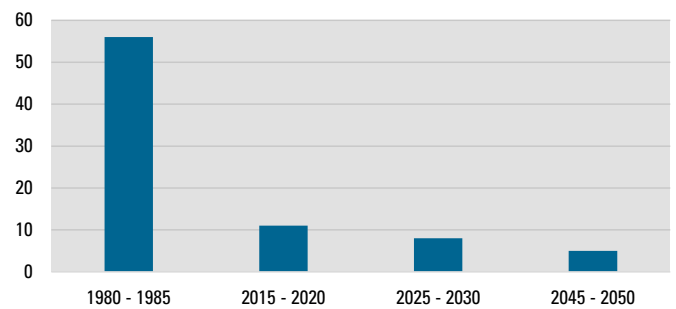
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	56
1985 - 1990	41
1990 - 1995	30
1995 - 2000	23
2000 - 2005	17
2005 - 2010	15
2010 - 2015	13
2015 - 2020	11
2020 - 2025	9
2025 - 2030	8
2030 - 2035	7
2035 - 2040	6
2040 - 2045	6
2045 - 2050	5

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate
(infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



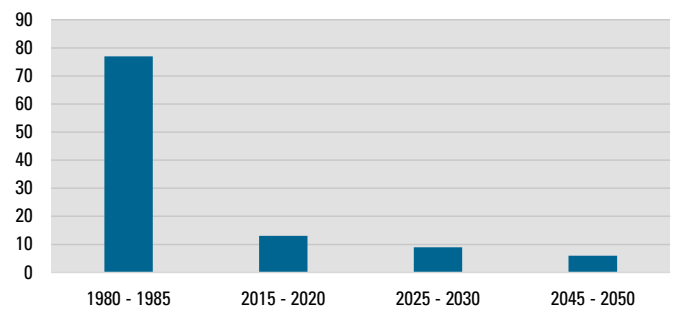
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	77
1985 - 1990	54
1990 - 1995	39
1995 - 2000	28
2000 - 2005	20
2005 - 2010	17
2010 - 2015	15
2015 - 2020	13
2020 - 2025	11
2025 - 2030	9
2030 - 2035	8
2035 - 2040	7
2040 - 2045	7
2045 - 2050	6

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate
(deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
46	12

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

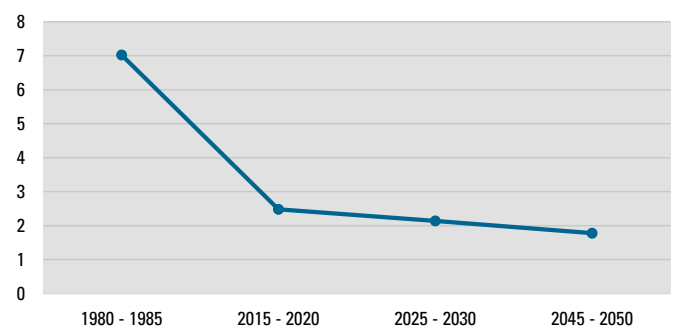
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	7.02
1985 - 1990	6.22
1990 - 1995	5.55
1995 - 2000	4.40
2000 - 2005	3.65
2005 - 2010	3.22
2010 - 2015	2.72
2015 - 2020	2.48
2020 - 2025	2.29
2025 - 2030	2.14
2030 - 2035	2.02
2035 - 2040	1.92
2040 - 2045	1.84
2045 - 2050	1.78

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	16.7	28.7	41.4

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Saudi Arabia

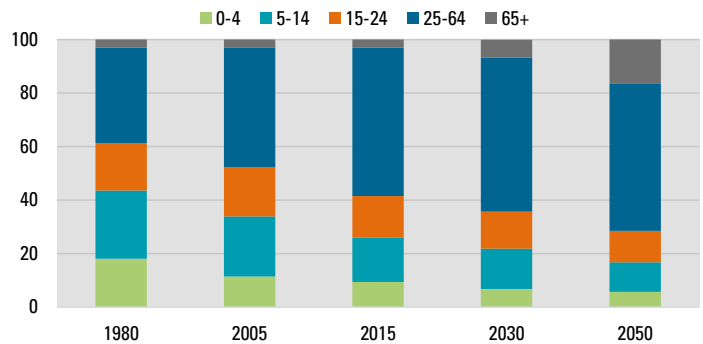
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	1 762.296	2 480.452	1 738.349	3 465.656	293.846
1985	2 330.665	3 231.105	2 364.919	4 916.840	345.586
1990	2 707.837	4 146.690	3 004.623	6 008.140	459.525
1995	2 749.881	5 067.532	3 106.150	7 266.848	545.430
2000	2 702.292	5 229.341	3 774.274	8 435.388	623.017
2005	2 745.367	5 346.280	4 406.712	10 698.382	708.913
2010	2 918.018	5 251.218	5 091.024	13 347.883	817.533
2015	2 960.321	5 244.071	4 881.010	17 508.207	963.535
2020	3 057.345	5 371.415	4 589.956	20 387.466	1 303.458
2025	2 944.750	5 833.016	4 934.273	21 771.994	1 806.272
2030	2 701.782	5 954.425	5 464.845	22 752.611	2 606.686
2035	2 540.641	5 626.784	5 912.325	23 600.585	3 637.084
2040	2 485.622	5 240.335	6 010.966	24 041.507	4 999.181
2045	2 520.499	5 026.023	5 637.461	24 409.586	6 432.947
2050	2 560.202	5 007.074	5 254.881	24 717.699	7 516.493

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	9.0	6.6	6.3	5.2
	20-24	8.8	7.4	6.3	5.6
	25-29	9.3	8.6	7.1	6.6
Female	15-19	9.9	8.4	8.0	6.1
	20-24	8.1	9.0	7.4	6.5
	25-29	6.9	9.4	6.7	7.2
Total	15-19	9.4	7.4	7.0	5.6
	20-24	8.5	8.1	6.8	6.1
	25-29	8.2	8.9	6.9	6.9

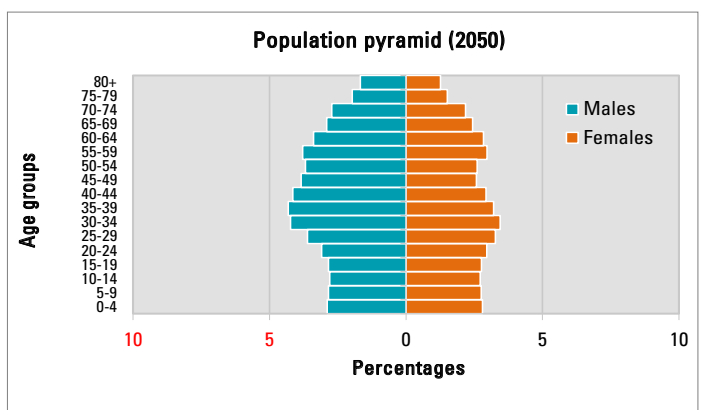
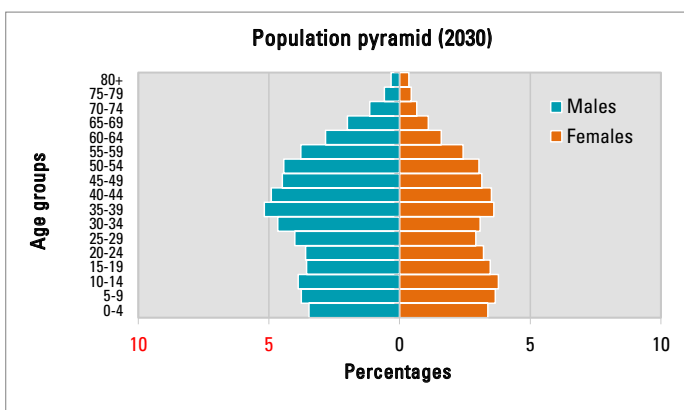
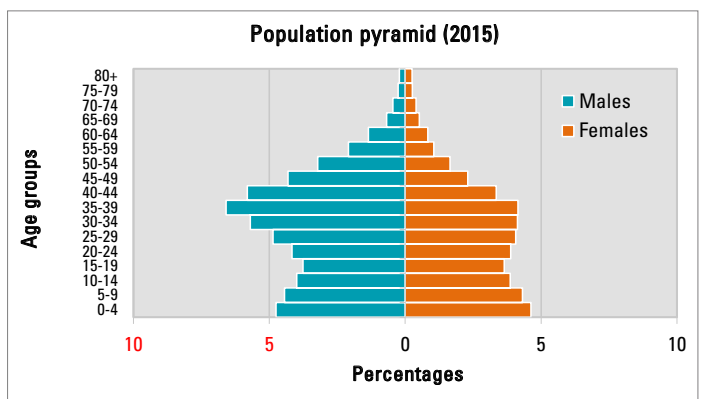
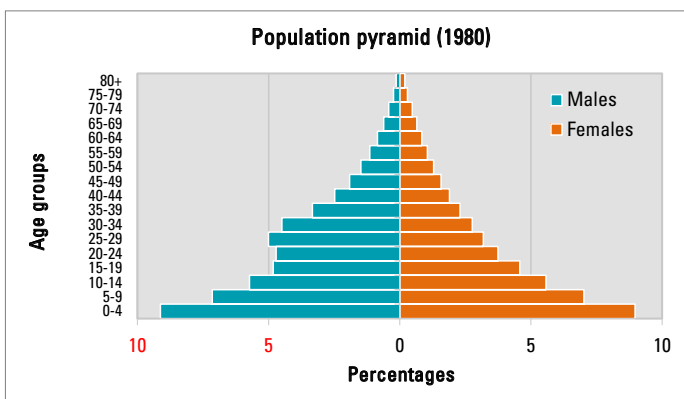
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	4.2	5.2	12.2	23.2
	65+	2.6	2.8	7.1	17.0
	80+	0.3	0.4	0.6	3.1
Female	60+	5.3	5.2	9.6	22.6
	65+	3.5	3.3	5.9	16.4
	80+	0.4	0.6	0.8	2.8
Total	60+	4.7	5.2	11.0	22.9
	65+	3.0	3.1	6.6	16.7
	80+	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.9

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



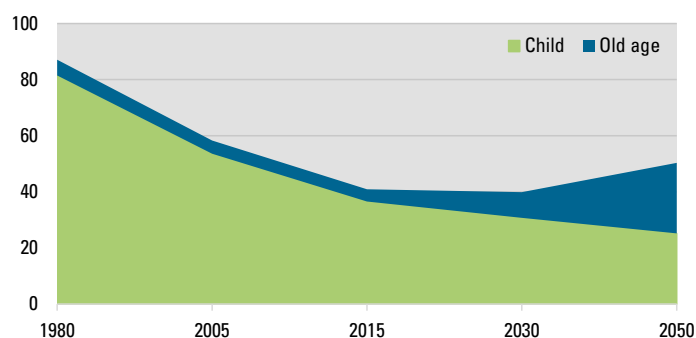
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	81.5	5.6	87.2
1985	76.4	4.7	81.1
1990	76.1	5.1	81.2
1995	75.4	5.3	80.6
2000	65.0	5.1	70.1
2005	53.6	4.7	58.3
2010	44.3	4.4	48.7
2015	36.6	4.3	40.9
2020	33.7	5.2	39.0
2025	32.9	6.8	39.6
2030	30.7	9.2	39.9
2035	27.7	12.3	40.0
2040	25.7	16.6	42.3
2045	25.1	21.4	46.5
2050	25.2	25.1	50.3

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

The demographic change in Saudi Arabia is not clear due to the distorted age structure resulting from the sizeable labour migration flow into the country. This is the case in most oil-producing countries.

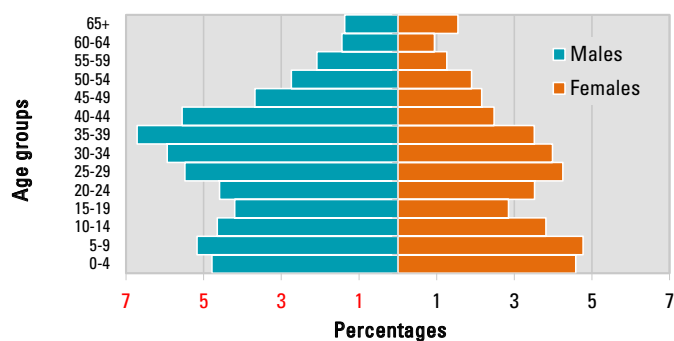
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	1 189.026	1 138.849	2 327.876
5-9	1 285.343	1 186.029	2 471.372
10-14	1 156.212	948.272	2 104.485
15-19	1 044.389	708.285	1 752.674
20-24	1 141.187	874.946	2 016.132
25-29	1 362.380	1 056.473	2 418.852
30-34	1 477.077	990.810	2 467.887
35-39	1 668.117	874.643	2 542.761
40-44	1 381.328	615.832	1 997.160
45-49	915.010	537.101	1 452.111
50-54	681.956	473.143	1 155.099
55-59	517.367	313.451	830.818
60-64	357.074	233.768	590.842
65+	340.205	385.686	725.891
Total	14 516.671	10 337.288	24 853.959

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



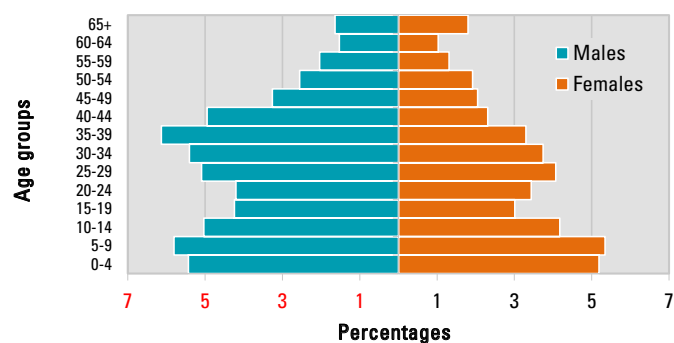
Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	273.958	261.836	535.793
5-9	292.687	269.647	562.334
10-14	253.866	210.445	464.310
15-19	213.863	151.810	365.673
20-24	211.964	173.205	385.170
25-29	256.673	205.421	462.095
30-34	272.770	188.636	461.406
35-39	309.391	166.510	475.900
40-44	249.579	116.547	366.126
45-49	164.418	103.387	267.805
50-54	128.933	96.759	225.692
55-59	102.690	66.249	168.939
60-64	77.011	52.035	129.046
65+	82.789	90.703	173.492
Total	2 890.592	2 153.190	5 043.782

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

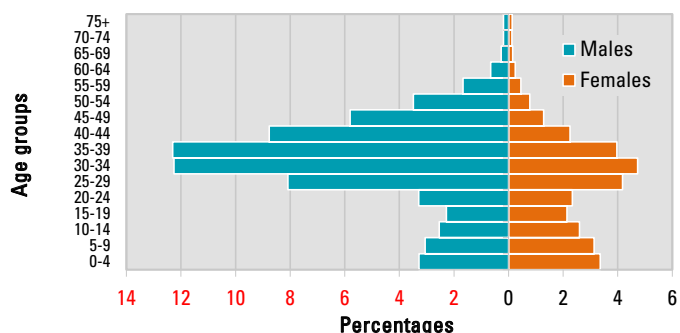
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	334 670	342 538	677 208
5-9	311 662	319 421	631 083
10-14	258 543	264 940	523 483
15-19	232 185	217 694	449 879
20-24	335 315	238 053	573 368
25-29	823 482	425 257	1 248 739
30-34	1 248 714	481 279	1 729 993
35-39	1 253 622	404 692	1 658 314
40-44	893 296	229 672	1 122 968
45-49	590 817	131 373	722 190
50-54	354 899	79 558	434 457
55-59	169 760	46 265	216 025
60-64	66 938	25 051	91 989
65-69	27 377	15 174	42 551
70-74	18 562	12 449	31 011
75+	18 756	13 931	32 687
Total	6 938 598	3 247 347	10 185 945

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
India	1 894 380
Indonesia	1 294 035
Pakistan	1 123 260
Total	10 185 945

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
United States of America	62 496
United Kingdom	36 148
Libya	35 474
Total	270 029

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	295
Outflows (2015)	38 787
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	0.0

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	133
--------------	------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
--------------	-----------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	90.20	96.87
Female	..	90.45	98.36
Total	..	90.32	97.60

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	19.63	33.65	64.36
Female	24.72	39.57	61.77
Total	22.18	36.51	63.07

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	23.4	23.6	20.4
Female	33.2	52.8	58.1
Total	25.4	29.4	29.9

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

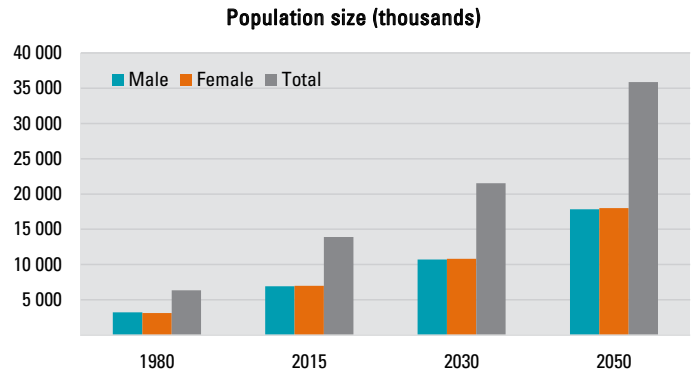
www.unescwa.org

Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	3 242.820	3 116.305	6 359.126
1985	3 436.083	3 355.634	6 791.716
1990	3 721.193	3 676.151	7 397.347
1995	3 867.542	3 837.351	7 704.894
2000	4 516.202	4 495.284	9 011.479
2005	5 211.302	5 198.619	10 409.925
2010	6 017.235	6 035.996	12 053.223
2015	6 929.042	6 979.084	13 908.129
2020	8 023.320	8 081.856	16 105.174
2025	9 297.717	9 368.134	18 665.849
2030	10 725.224	10 809.793	21 535.019
2035	12 299.512	12 400.100	24 699.613
2040	14 013.590	14 132.313	28 145.899
2045	15 864.939	16 004.336	31 869.275
2050	17 843.332	18 008.460	35 851.792

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).



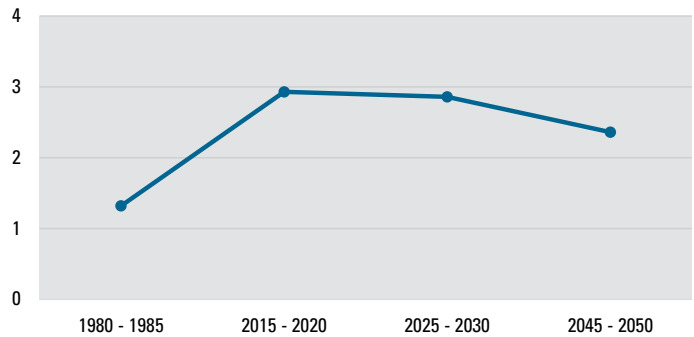
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	1.32
1985 - 1990	1.71
1990 - 1995	0.82
1995 - 2000	3.13
2000 - 2005	2.88
2005 - 2010	2.93
2010 - 2015	2.86
2015 - 2020	2.93
2020 - 2025	2.95
2025 - 2030	2.86
2030 - 2035	2.74
2035 - 2040	2.61
2040 - 2045	2.48
2045 - 2050	2.36

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

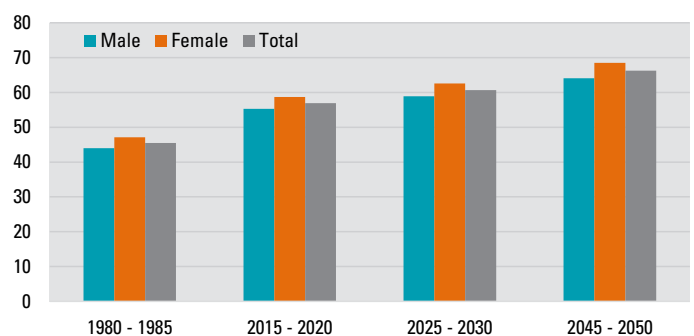
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	44.00	47.09	45.48
1985 - 1990	44.89	47.96	46.37
1990 - 1995	43.49	46.53	44.96
1995 - 2000	48.28	51.42	49.80
2000 - 2005	49.98	53.10	51.49
2005 - 2010	51.65	54.80	53.18
2010 - 2015	53.28	56.51	54.86
2015 - 2020	55.29	58.66	56.94
2020 - 2025	57.16	60.71	58.90
2025 - 2030	58.87	62.57	60.69
2030 - 2035	60.43	64.32	62.35
2035 - 2040	61.80	65.88	63.81
2040 - 2045	63.01	67.26	65.11
2045 - 2050	64.06	68.51	66.26

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



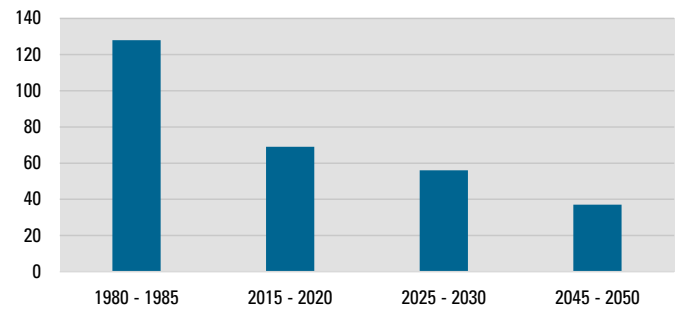
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	128
1985 - 1990	123
1990 - 1995	130
1995 - 2000	105
2000 - 2005	97
2005 - 2010	90
2010 - 2015	79
2015 - 2020	69
2020 - 2025	63
2025 - 2030	56
2030 - 2035	50
2035 - 2040	45
2040 - 2045	41
2045 - 2050	37

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



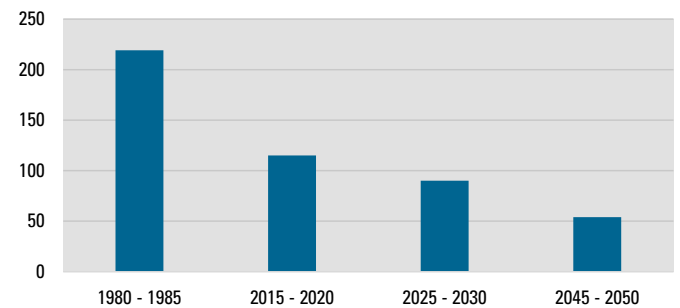
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	219
1985 - 1990	211
1990 - 1995	222
1995 - 2000	176
2000 - 2005	161
2005 - 2010	147
2010 - 2015	131
2015 - 2020	115
2020 - 2025	102
2025 - 2030	90
2030 - 2035	79
2035 - 2040	69
2040 - 2045	61
2045 - 2050	54

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
1 210	732

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

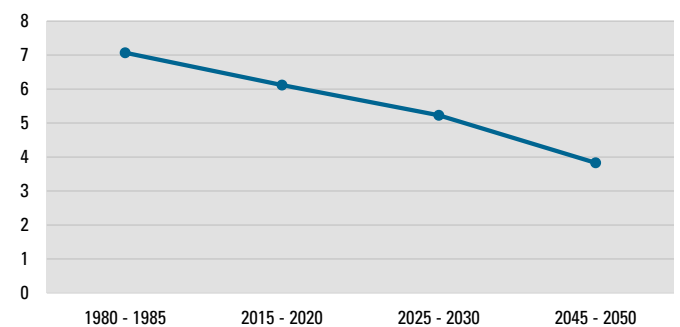
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	7.07
1985 - 1990	7.26
1990 - 1995	7.53
1995 - 2000	7.70
2000 - 2005	7.46
2005 - 2010	7.10
2010 - 2015	6.61
2015 - 2020	6.12
2020 - 2025	5.66
2025 - 2030	5.23
2030 - 2035	4.83
2035 - 2040	4.45
2040 - 2045	4.12
2045 - 2050	3.83

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	2.7	25.7	44.3

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Somalia

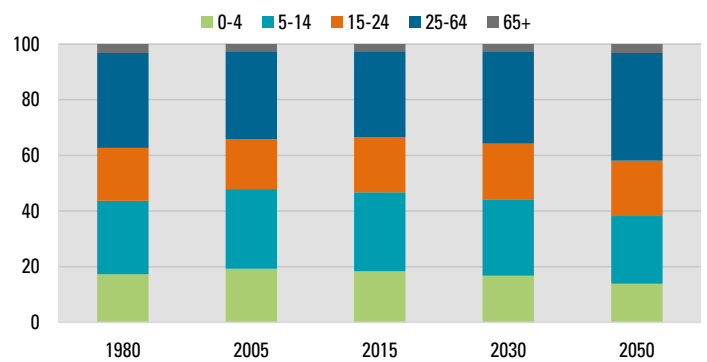
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	1 102.699	1 680.261	1 207.650	2 165.557	202.959
1985	1 183.216	1 779.103	1 308.187	2 310.336	210.874
1990	1 367.782	1 897.217	1 433.045	2 480.311	218.992
1995	1 481.712	2 008.169	1 438.920	2 561.297	214.796
2000	1 804.782	2 443.969	1 594.358	2 930.049	238.321
2005	2 005.821	2 978.215	1 861.926	3 288.430	275.533
2010	2 282.392	3 462.324	2 286.090	3 705.004	317.413
2015	2 554.490	3 935.959	2 766.631	4 277.319	373.730
2020	2 914.483	4 499.470	3 235.595	5 009.816	445.810
2025	3 267.463	5 165.993	3 734.100	5 974.021	524.272
2030	3 617.168	5 895.582	4 313.308	7 097.078	611.883
2035	3 958.487	6 609.297	4 980.369	8 430.368	721.092
2040	4 293.355	7 314.260	5 711.522	9 977.473	849.289
2045	4 633.609	8 005.648	6 428.609	11 807.390	994.019
2050	4 969.674	8 695.995	7 137.644	13 868.210	1 180.269

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	10.3	11.1	10.9	10.6
	20-24	9.0	8.8	9.3	9.5
	25-29	7.8	7.0	7.7	8.3
Female	15-19	10.1	11.0	10.7	10.4
	20-24	8.5	8.9	9.2	9.3
	25-29	7.3	7.3	7.7	8.2
Total	15-19	10.2	11.1	10.8	10.5
	20-24	8.8	8.8	9.2	9.4
	25-29	7.5	7.1	7.7	8.3

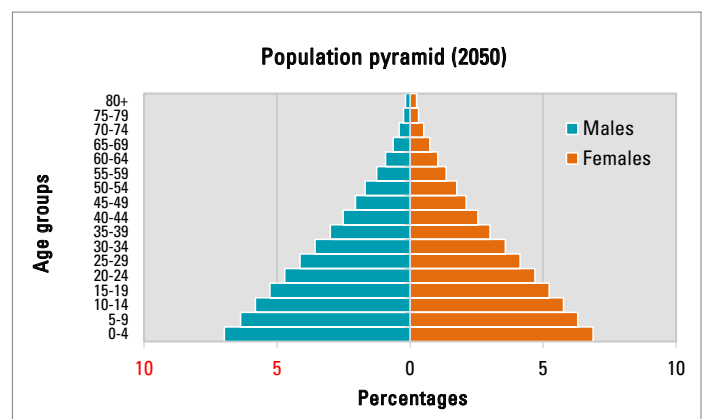
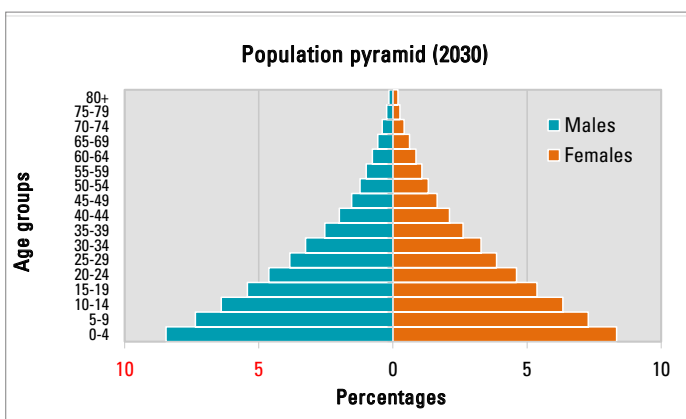
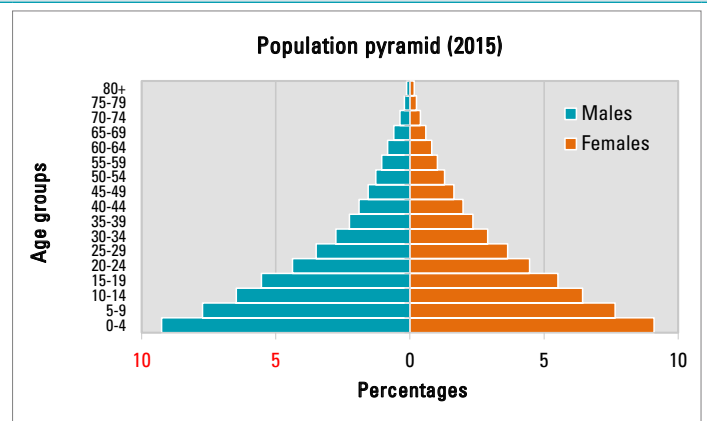
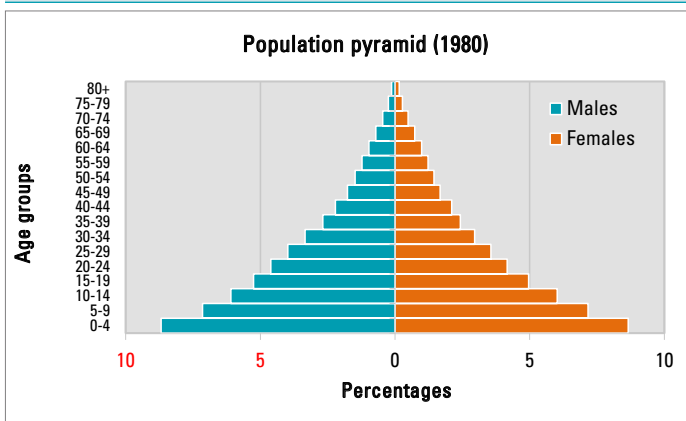
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.8
	65+	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.9
	80+	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Female	60+	5.4	4.4	4.7	5.7
	65+	3.4	2.8	3.0	3.6
	80+	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
Total	60+	5.1	4.3	4.5	5.3
	65+	3.2	2.7	2.8	3.3
	80+	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



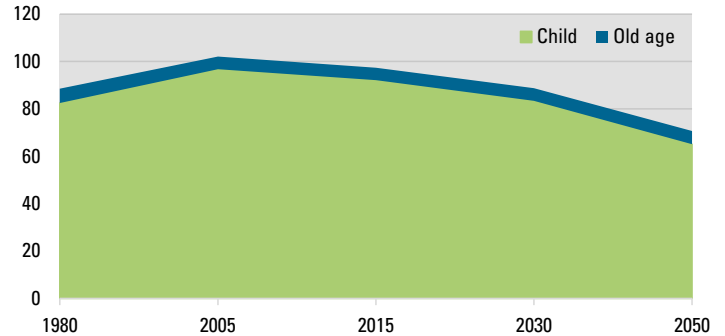
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	82.5	6.0	88.5
1985	81.9	5.8	87.7
1990	83.4	5.6	89.0
1995	87.2	5.4	92.6
2000	93.9	5.3	99.2
2005	96.8	5.3	102.1
2010	95.9	5.3	101.2
2015	92.1	5.3	97.4
2020	89.9	5.4	95.3
2025	86.9	5.4	92.3
2030	83.4	5.4	88.7
2035	78.8	5.4	84.2
2040	74.0	5.4	79.4
2045	69.3	5.5	74.8
2050	65.1	5.6	70.7

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



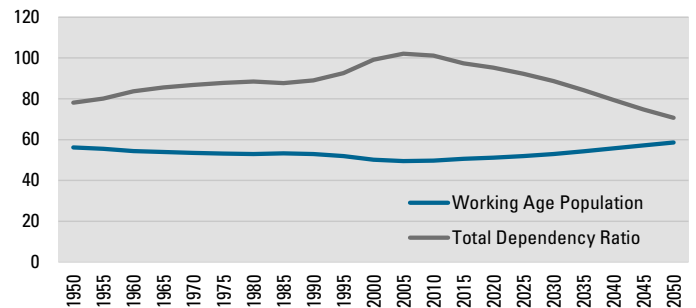
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	56.2	2005	49.5
1955	55.5	2010	49.7
1960	54.4	2015	50.6
1965	53.9	2020	51.2
1970	53.5	2025	52.0
1975	53.2	2030	53.0
1980	53.0	2035	54.3
1985	53.3	2040	55.7
1990	52.9	2045	57.2
1995	51.9	2050	58.6
2000	50.2		

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

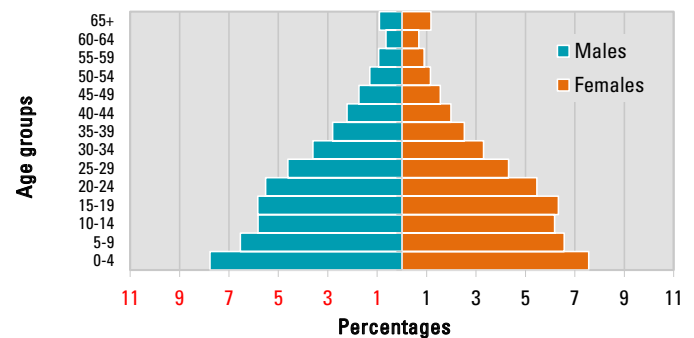
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	341.767	332.783	674.551
5-9	287.599	289.168	576.768
10-14	256.181	271.883	528.064
15-19	256.820	278.673	535.493
20-24	242.775	240.291	483.066
25-29	202.933	190.120	393.052
30-34	158.303	145.513	303.816
35-39	123.304	111.224	234.527
40-44	97.929	87.404	185.333
45-49	76.595	68.504	145.099
50-54	57.067	50.679	107.745
55-59	41.262	39.796	81.058
60-64	28.613	30.173	58.786
65	40.009	51.746	91.755
Total	2 211.156	2 187.957	4 399.113

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



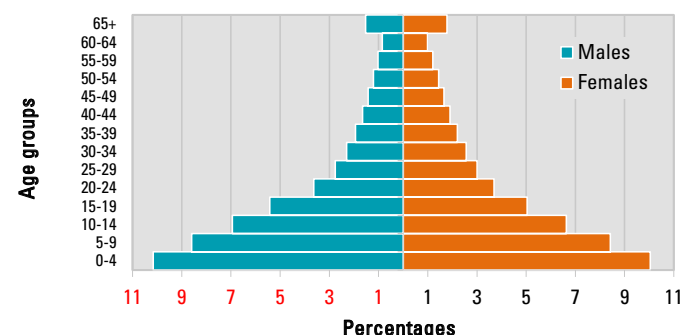
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	683.276	675.279	1 358.554
5-9	578.105	566.339	1 144.443
10-14	467.106	445.813	912.919
15-19	364.249	338.695	702.944
20-24	244.379	248.600	492.980
25-29	185.827	202.067	387.895
30-34	154.486	172.077	326.563
35-39	130.255	147.807	278.063
40-44	110.729	127.755	238.484
45-49	95.438	111.505	206.943
50-54	81.119	96.990	178.110
55-59	68.916	80.867	149.783
60-64	57.158	66.428	123.586
65+	102.753	119.579	222.332
Total	3 323.797	3 399.801	6 723.598

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

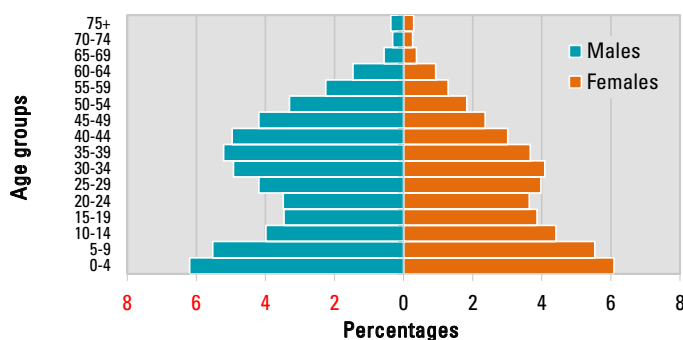
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	1 566	1 540	3 106
5-9	1 397	1 399	2 796
10-14	1 009	1 115	2 124
15-19	876	977	1 853
20-24	882	919	1 801
25-29	1 060	1 005	2 065
30-34	1 246	1 033	2 279
35-39	1 317	927	2 244
40-44	1 256	762	2 018
45-49	1 059	597	1 656
50-54	836	462	1 298
55-59	570	326	896
60-64	370	235	605
65-69	143	94	237
70-74	80	66	146
75+	93	74	167
Total	13 760	11 531	25 291

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
Ethiopia	2 079
Eritrea	34
..	..
Total	25 291

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
Kenya	488 470
Ethiopia	442 910
Yemen	245 683
Total	1 998 764

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	..
Outflows (2015)	..
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	0.0

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaissues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	11 574
-------	--------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	1 562 554
-------	-----------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	10.8	10.8	10.6
Female	12.4	12.4	12.4
Total	11.3	11.3	11.2

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#!%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org



The Demographic Profile of the Sudan



Population Trends - Mortality - Fertility - Age Structure - Urbanization - International Migration - Education and Youth Unemployment

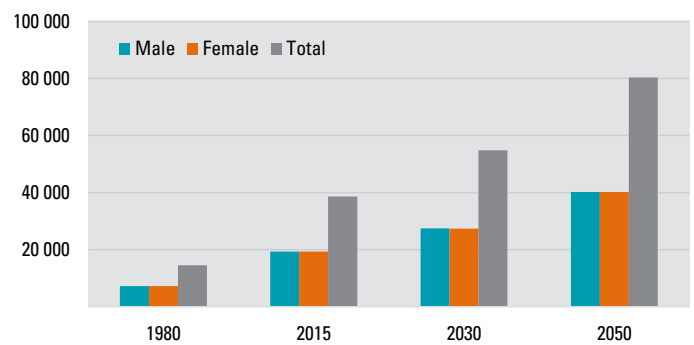
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	7 267.381	7 240.085	14 507.468
1985	8 626.355	8 583.827	17 210.187
1990	10 103.186	10 044.406	20 147.590
1995	12 088.656	12 014.328	24 102.986
2000	13 664.865	13 585.671	27 250.535
2005	15 499.995	15 411.916	30 911.914
2010	17 153.255	17 232.706	34 385.963
2015	19 304.999	19 342.802	38 647.803
2020	21 770.213	21 770.989	43 541.203
2025	24 513.330	24 486.382	48 999.711
2030	27 443.573	27 398.897	54 842.478
2035	30 523.070	30 473.040	60 996.110
2040	33 699.594	33 657.864	67 357.464
2045	36 926.139	36 908.788	73 834.917
2050	40 180.703	40 204.902	80 385.607

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



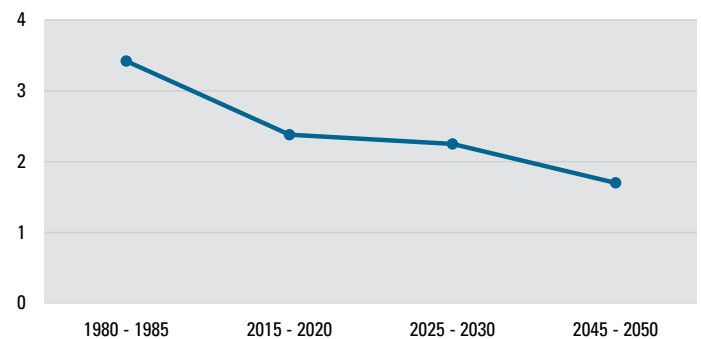
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	3.42
1985 - 1990	3.15
1990 - 1995	3.58
1995 - 2000	2.46
2000 - 2005	2.52
2005 - 2010	2.13
2010 - 2015	2.34
2015 - 2020	2.38
2020 - 2025	2.36
2025 - 2030	2.25
2030 - 2035	2.13
2035 - 2040	1.98
2040 - 2045	1.84
2045 - 2050	1.70

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

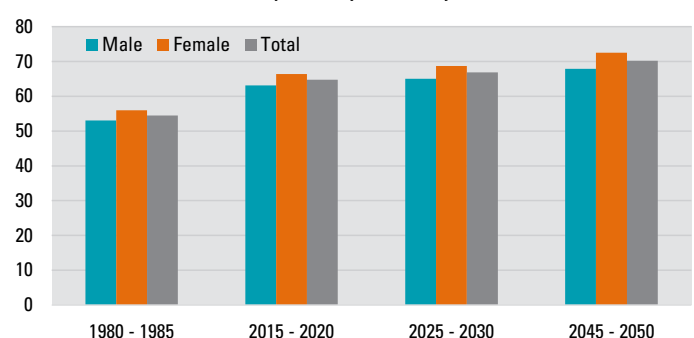
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	53.02	55.95	54.46
1985 - 1990	53.70	56.63	55.14
1990 - 1995	54.46	57.59	56.00
1995 - 2000	55.83	59.40	57.58
2000 - 2005	57.54	61.28	59.37
2005 - 2010	59.81	63.25	61.51
2010 - 2015	62.07	65.14	63.59
2015 - 2020	63.14	66.41	64.76
2020 - 2025	64.09	67.60	65.83
2025 - 2030	64.99	68.71	66.83
2030 - 2035	65.78	69.74	67.74
2035 - 2040	66.57	70.73	68.63
2040 - 2045	67.25	71.63	69.42
2045 - 2050	67.89	72.49	70.16

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



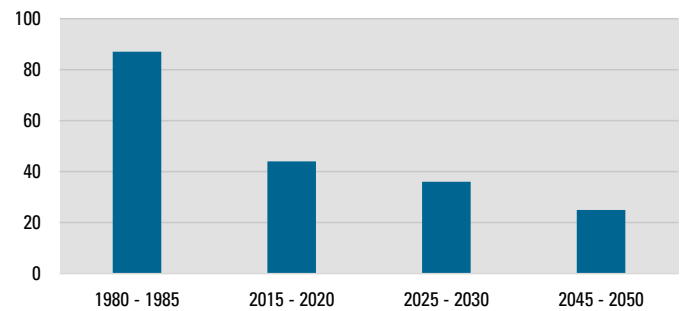
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	87
1985 - 1990	84
1990 - 1995	80
1995 - 2000	70
2000 - 2005	62
2005 - 2010	54
2010 - 2015	49
2015 - 2020	44
2020 - 2025	40
2025 - 2030	36
2030 - 2035	33
2035 - 2040	30
2040 - 2045	27
2045 - 2050	25

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



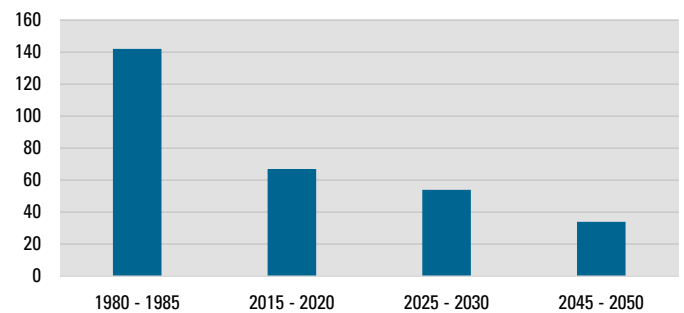
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	142
1985 - 1990	137
1990 - 1995	130
1995 - 2000	113
2000 - 2005	98
2005 - 2010	84
2010 - 2015	74
2015 - 2020	67
2020 - 2025	60
2025 - 2030	54
2030 - 2035	48
2035 - 2040	42
2040 - 2045	38
2045 - 2050	34

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
744	311

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

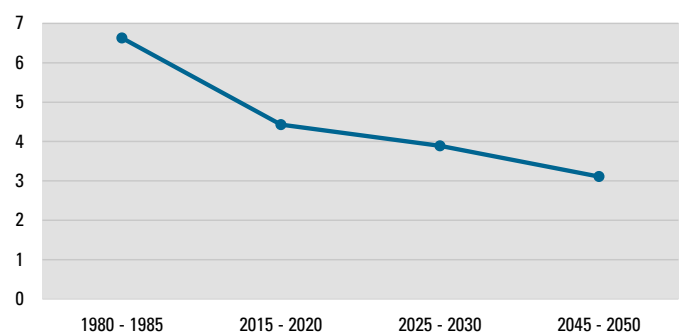
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	6.63
1985 - 1990	6.30
1990 - 1995	6.00
1995 - 2000	5.65
2000 - 2005	5.30
2005 - 2010	5.00
2010 - 2015	4.75
2015 - 2020	4.43
2020 - 2025	4.15
2025 - 2030	3.89
2030 - 2035	3.65
2035 - 2040	3.45
2040 - 2045	3.27
2045 - 2050	3.11

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	5.4	14.2	27.6

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of the Sudan

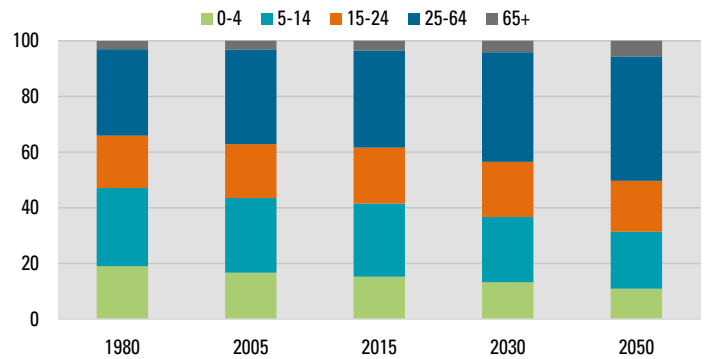
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	2 751.919	4 079.244	2 734.004	4 517.319	424.982
1985	3 144.992	4 873.117	3 329.354	5 361.860	500.864
1990	3 533.681	5 636.883	4 019.933	6 368.217	588.876
1995	4 178.804	6 470.221	4 819.942	7 907.551	726.468
2000	4 665.118	7 272.472	5 417.573	9 060.870	834.502
2005	5 152.019	8 281.265	6 010.371	10 502.567	965.692
2010	5 529.780	9 259.025	6 639.935	11 830.768	1 126.455
2015	5 858.974	10 175.085	7 771.618	13 506.585	1 335.541
2020	6 285.708	11 021.633	8 916.321	15 711.594	1 605.947
2025	6 780.211	11 868.253	9 961.050	18 472.350	1 917.847
2030	7 306.206	12 815.554	10 833.627	21 594.656	2 292.435
2035	7 783.064	13 853.076	11 688.446	24 924.945	2 746.579
2040	8 171.839	14 873.780	12 642.622	28 424.823	3 244.400
2045	8 494.600	15 758.020	13 686.002	32 086.650	3 809.645
2050	8 798.613	16 488.655	14 712.980	35 920.532	4 464.827

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

		Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	10.4	11.1	10.4	9.6	
	20-24	8.5	9.3	9.6	8.9	
	25-29	7.0	7.4	8.6	8.1	
Female	15-19	10.3	10.8	10.2	9.4	
	20-24	8.4	9.1	9.3	8.7	
	25-29	7.0	7.4	8.4	8.0	
Total	15-19	10.4	10.9	10.3	9.5	
	20-24	8.5	9.2	9.5	8.8	
	25-29	7.0	7.4	8.5	8.1	

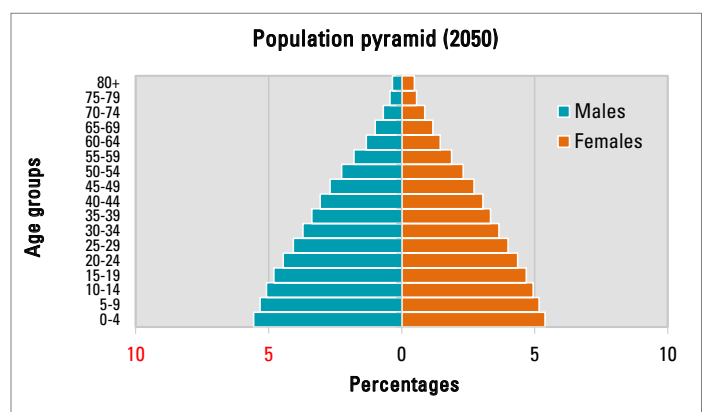
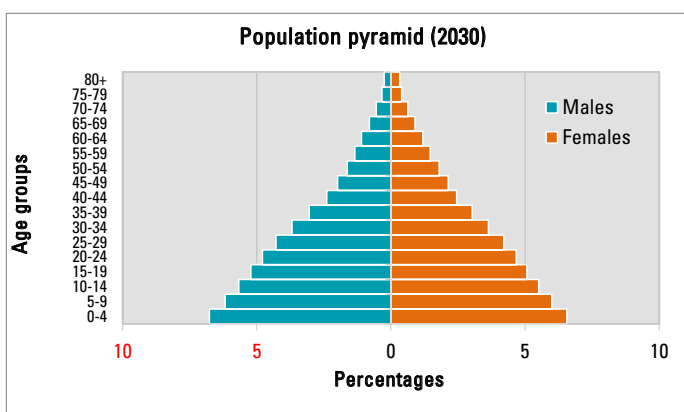
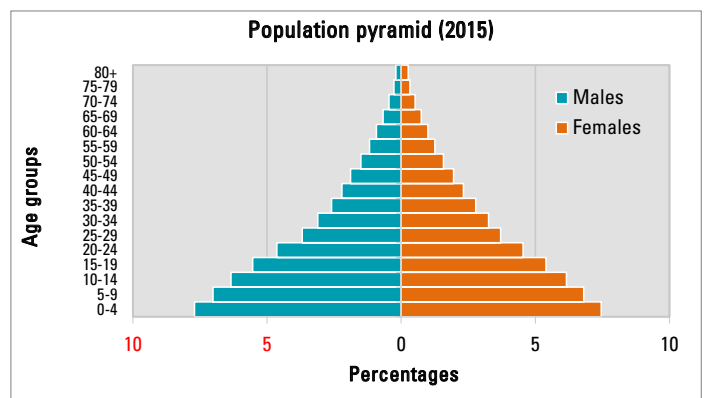
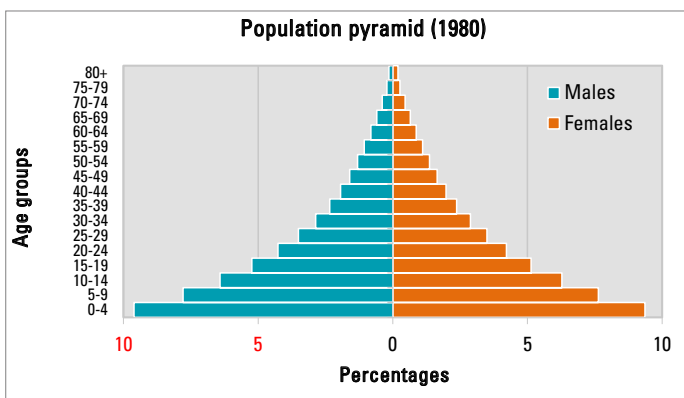
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

		Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	4.3	5.1	6.1	7.6	
	65+	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.9	
	80+	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	
Female	60+	4.9	5.7	6.9	9.1	
	65+	3.1	3.7	4.5	6.2	
	80+	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	
Total	60+	4.6	5.4	6.5	8.3	
	65+	2.9	3.5	4.2	5.6	
	80+	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	94.2	5.9	100.1
1985	92.3	5.8	98.0
1990	88.3	5.7	93.9
1995	83.7	5.7	89.4
2000	82.5	5.8	88.2
2005	81.4	5.8	87.2
2010	80.1	6.1	86.2
2015	75.4	6.3	81.6
2020	70.3	6.5	76.8
2025	65.6	6.7	72.3
2030	62.1	7.1	69.1
2035	59.1	7.5	66.6
2040	56.1	7.9	64.0
2045	53.0	8.3	61.3
2050	49.9	8.8	58.8

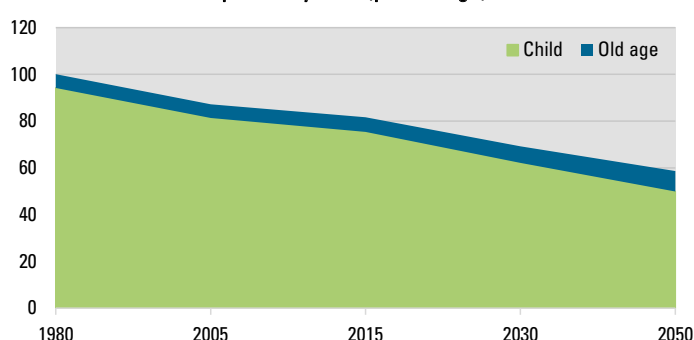
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	52.9	2005	53.4
1955	52.4	2010	53.7
1960	51.8	2015	55.1
1965	51.3	2020	56.6
1970	50.7	2025	58.0
1975	50.2	2030	59.1
1980	50.0	2035	60.0
1985	50.5	2040	61.0
1990	51.6	2045	62.0
1995	52.8	2050	63.0
2000	53.1		

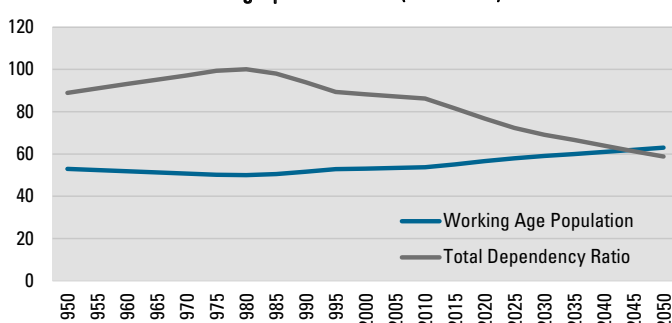
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

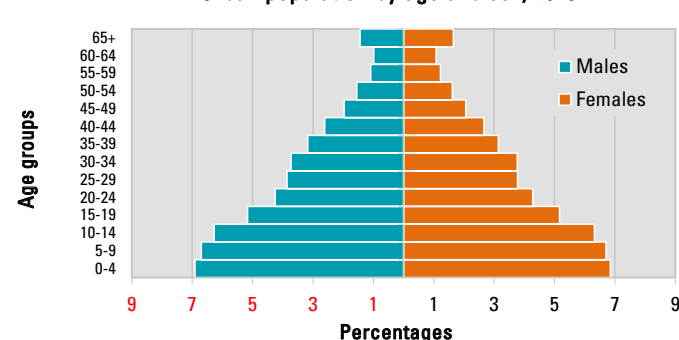
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	925.593	916.912	1 842.505
5-9	897.230	898.320	1 795.550
10-14	839.931	846.900	1 686.831
15-19	692.406	691.749	1 384.156
20-24	569.624	573.355	1 142.980
25-29	516.739	505.619	1 022.358
30-34	498.876	504.599	1 003.475
35-39	424.899	420.017	844.916
40-44	349.536	356.382	705.917
45-49	263.176	276.186	539.362
50-54	207.822	216.637	424.459
55-59	145.965	163.162	309.127
60-64	132.036	144.155	276.191
65+	192.861	220.761	413.622
Total	6 656.694	6 734.754	13 391.448

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



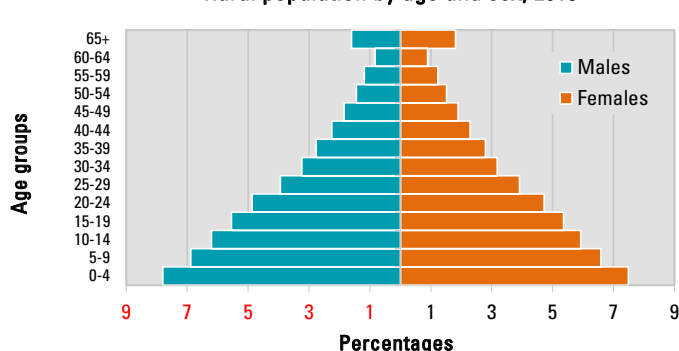
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	2 044.217	1 963.371	4 007.588
5-9	1 804.798	1 726.238	3 531.036
10-14	1 625.374	1 552.769	3 178.143
15-19	1 455.326	1 404.832	2 860.157
20-24	1 276.284	1 238.133	2 514.416
25-29	1 034.096	1 026.925	2 061.021
30-34	847.936	835.072	1 683.008
35-39	724.321	733.853	1 458.174
40-44	590.730	600.458	1 191.189
45-49	484.847	497.577	982.424
50-54	377.614	397.328	774.942
55-59	309.787	321.823	631.610
60-64	218.323	234.516	452.839
65+	420.389	474.832	895.221
Total	13 214.042	13 007.727	26 221.769

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

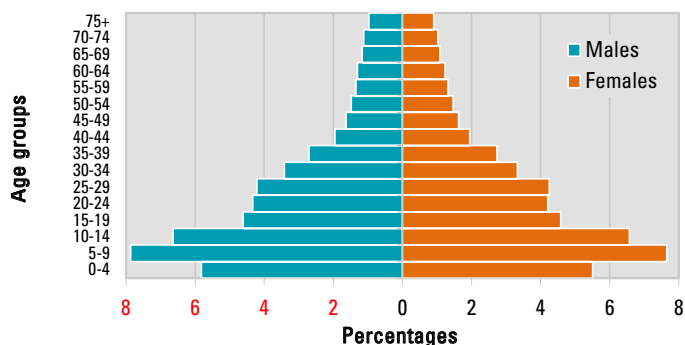
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	29 275	27 708	56 983
5-9	39 620	38 510	78 130
10-14	33 428	33 079	66 507
15-19	23 211	23 055	46 266
20-24	21 802	21 174	42 976
25-29	21 197	21 422	42 619
30-34	17 207	16 770	33 977
35-39	13 599	13 782	27 381
40-44	9 846	9 815	19 661
45-49	8 196	8 176	16 372
50-54	7 458	7 397	14 855
55-59	6 772	6 649	13 421
60-64	6 544	6 235	12 779
65-69	5 859	5 478	11 337
70-74	5 637	5 146	10 783
75+	4 879	4 551	9 430
Total	254 530	248 947	503 477

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
Eritrea	159 748
South Sudan	135 558
Chad	74 514
Total	503 477

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
South Sudan	552 391
Saudi Arabia	364 304
Chad	363 465
Total	1 890 861

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	151
Outflows (2015)	68
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	0.2

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	421 466
--------------	----------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	2 225 557
--------------	------------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	5.82	13.77	..
Female	7.16	16.23	..
Total	6.48	14.98	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	19.9	16.7	18.3
Female	30.8	33.5	32.4
Total	23.6	21.3	22.2

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowId=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاسكوا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org



The Demographic Profile of the Syrian Arab Republic



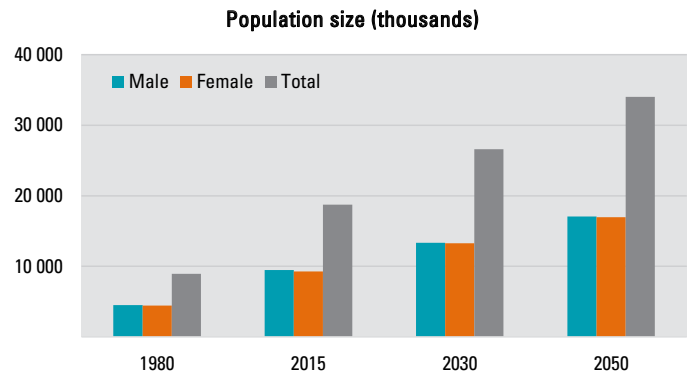
Population Trends - Mortality - Fertility - Age Structure - Urbanization - International Migration - Education and Youth Unemployment

Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	4 508.219	4 422.557	8 930.774
1985	5 379.522	5 269.111	10 648.632
1990	6 291.882	6 154.286	12 446.171
1995	7 255.799	7 089.692	14 345.492
2000	8 301.810	8 109.037	16 410.848
2005	9 334.249	8 960.364	18 294.611
2010	10 609.286	10 409.563	21 018.834
2015	9 476.225	9 258.761	18 734.987
2020	9 526.473	9 397.965	18 924.442
2025	11 739.066	11 671.842	23 410.906
2030	13 340.075	13 268.414	26 608.489
2035	14 486.068	14 399.162	28 885.224
2040	15 448.203	15 350.742	30 798.944
2045	16 315.860	16 209.013	32 524.870
2050	17 065.480	16 955.570	34 021.051

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).



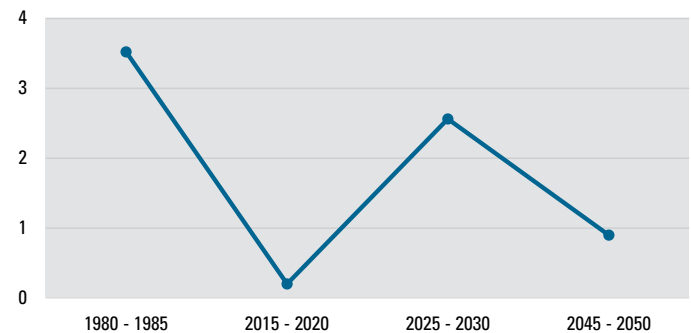
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	3.52
1985 - 1990	3.12
1990 - 1995	2.84
1995 - 2000	2.69
2000 - 2005	2.17
2005 - 2010	2.78
2010 - 2015	-2.30
2015 - 2020	0.20
2020 - 2025	4.26
2025 - 2030	2.56
2030 - 2035	1.64
2035 - 2040	1.28
2040 - 2045	1.09
2045 - 2050	0.90

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



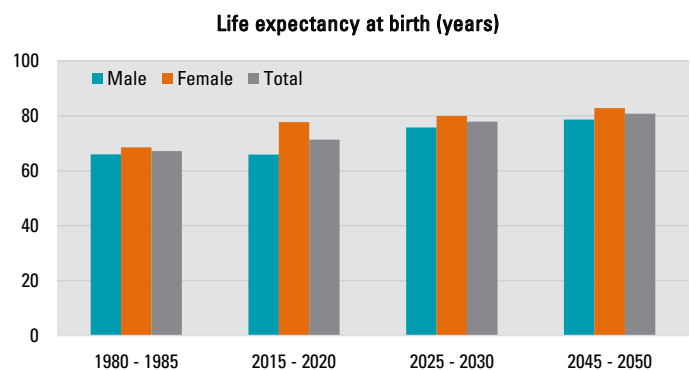
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	65.94	68.48	67.18
1985 - 1990	68.24	71.10	69.63
1990 - 1995	69.69	72.95	71.28
1995 - 2000	70.61	74.56	72.54
2000 - 2005	71.36	75.93	73.53
2005 - 2010	72.01	77.27	74.46
2010 - 2015	64.38	76.29	69.84
2015 - 2020	65.86	77.66	71.31
2020 - 2025	73.13	79.11	76.08
2025 - 2030	75.71	79.94	77.86
2030 - 2035	76.52	80.71	78.66
2035 - 2040	77.26	81.43	79.39
2040 - 2045	78.04	82.11	80.11
2045 - 2050	78.65	82.76	80.74

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).



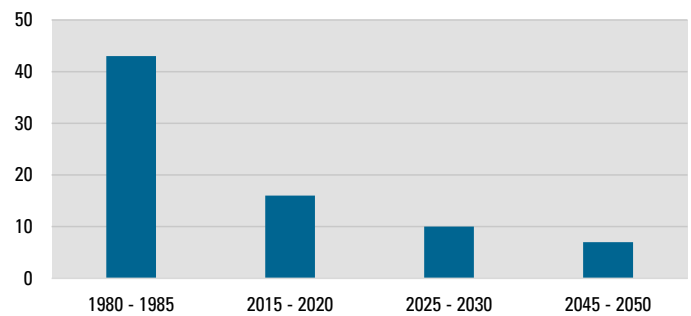
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	43
1985 - 1990	33
1990 - 1995	26
1995 - 2000	21
2000 - 2005	18
2005 - 2010	15
2010 - 2015	18
2015 - 2020	16
2020 - 2025	13
2025 - 2030	10
2030 - 2035	9
2035 - 2040	8
2040 - 2045	8
2045 - 2050	7

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



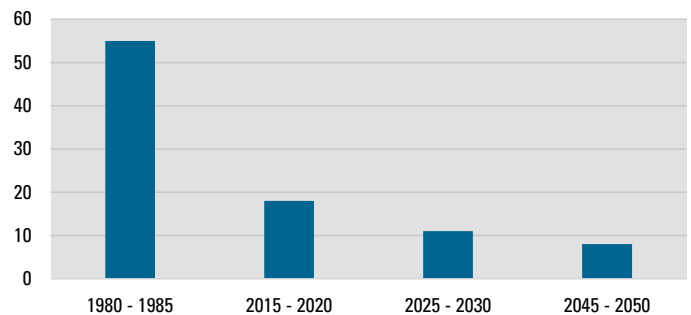
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	55
1985 - 1990	42
1990 - 1995	32
1995 - 2000	25
2000 - 2005	21
2005 - 2010	17
2010 - 2015	21
2015 - 2020	18
2020 - 2025	14
2025 - 2030	11
2030 - 2035	10
2035 - 2040	10
2040 - 2045	9
2045 - 2050	8

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
123	68

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository.

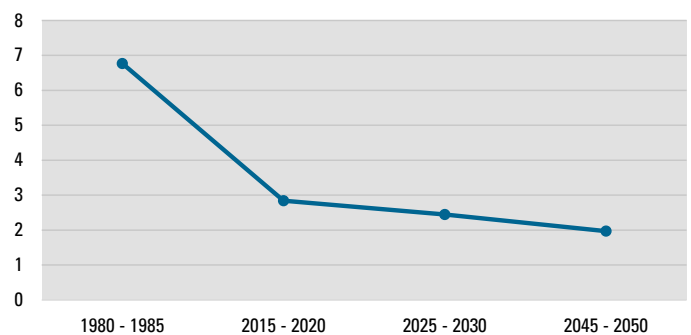
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	6.77
1985 - 1990	5.87
1990 - 1995	4.80
1995 - 2000	4.30
2000 - 2005	3.80
2005 - 2010	3.35
2010 - 2015	3.10
2015 - 2020	2.84
2020 - 2025	2.63
2025 - 2030	2.45
2030 - 2035	2.30
2035 - 2040	2.17
2040 - 2045	2.06
2045 - 2050	1.97

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	29.5	57.4	62.6

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of the Syrian Arab Republic

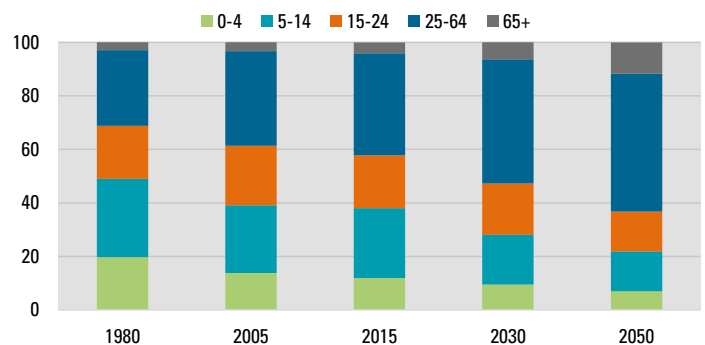
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	1 757.100	2 614.713	1 767.769	2 526.419	264.773
1985	2 004.854	3 174.015	2 108.818	3 051.913	309.032
1990	2 144.860	3 714.532	2 551.297	3 659.449	376.033
1995	2 185.908	4 112.168	3 124.854	4 466.097	456.465
2000	2 432.026	4 298.748	3 657.797	5 474.065	548.212
2005	2 522.729	4 632.036	4 070.644	6 453.336	615.866
2010	2 665.475	4 978.351	4 391.366	8 254.446	729.196
2015	2 237.553	4 898.915	3 712.066	7 129.514	756.939
2020	1 857.367	4 615.687	4 273.642	7 251.120	926.626
2025	2 328.023	4 757.402	4 885.189	10 176.929	1 263.363
2030	2 526.833	4 961.205	5 098.819	12 341.446	1 680.186
2035	2 581.036	5 030.531	5 072.378	14 105.642	2 095.637
2040	2 582.577	5 106.681	4 961.757	15 578.127	2 569.802
2045	2 498.506	5 150.655	5 006.708	16 670.306	3 198.695
2050	2 387.461	5 068.674	5 083.550	17 535.812	3 945.554

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	10.9	11.8	9.8	7.7
	20-24	8.8	8.7	9.7	7.5
	25-29	7.1	7.5	9.1	7.4
Female	15-19	10.9	11.2	9.4	7.4
	20-24	9.0	7.9	9.4	7.2
	25-29	7.4	7.0	8.7	7.1
Total	15-19	10.9	11.5	9.6	7.5
	20-24	8.9	8.3	9.5	7.4
	25-29	7.2	7.3	8.9	7.3

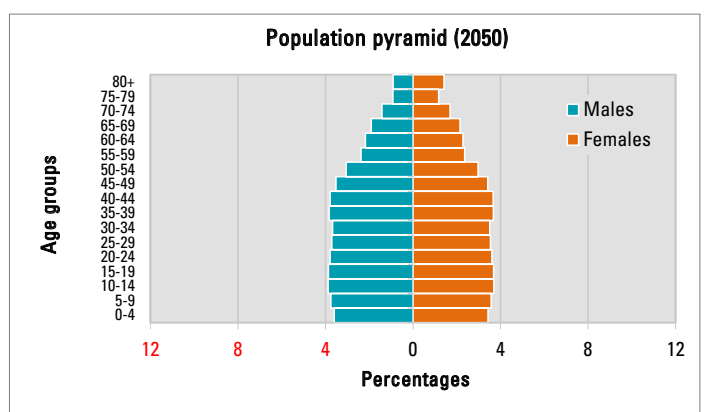
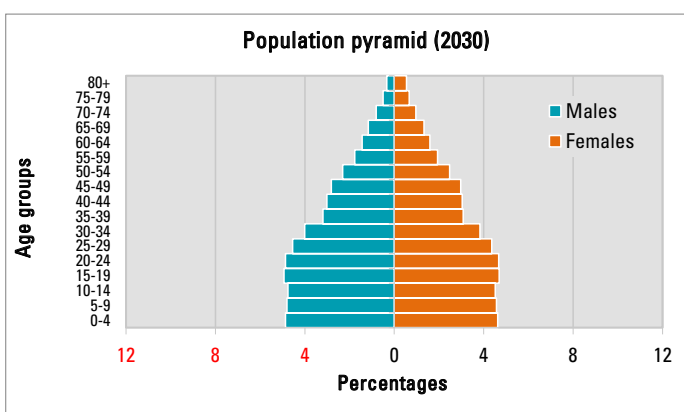
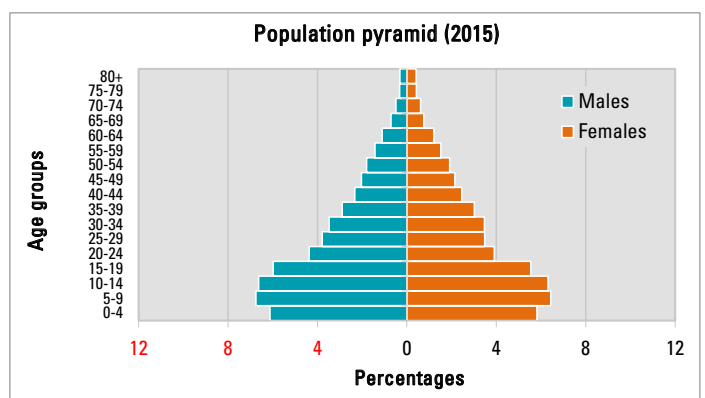
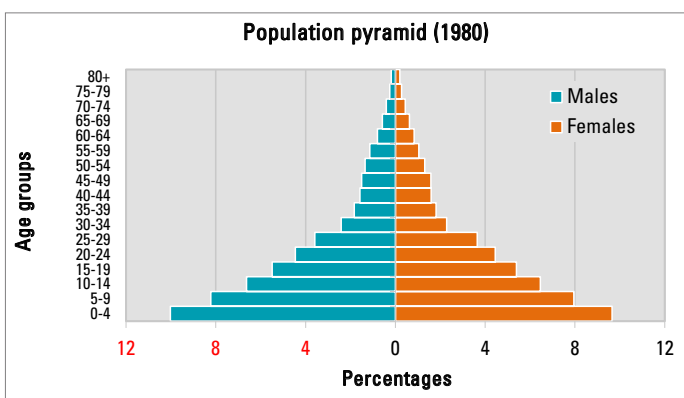
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	4.4	5.8	8.5	14.6
	65+	2.8	3.7	5.6	10.3
	80+	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.8
Female	60+	4.8	6.9	10.2	17.5
	65+	3.1	4.4	7.0	12.9
	80+	0.4	0.8	1.1	2.8
Total	60+	4.6	6.4	9.3	16.1
	65+	3.0	4.0	6.3	11.6
	80+	0.4	0.7	0.9	2.3

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



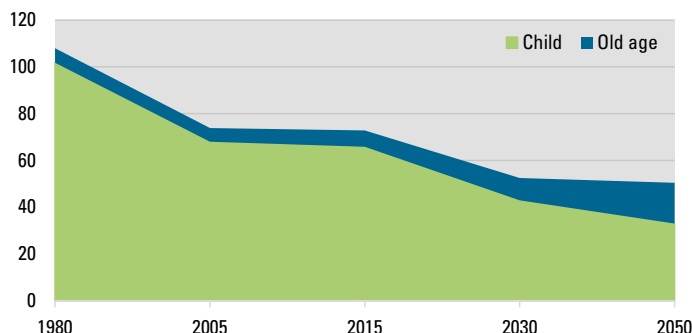
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	101.8	6.2	108.0
1985	100.4	6.0	106.3
1990	94.3	6.1	100.4
1995	83.0	6.0	89.0
2000	73.7	6.0	79.7
2005	68.0	5.9	73.8
2010	60.4	5.8	66.2
2015	65.8	7.0	72.8
2020	56.2	8.0	64.2
2025	47.0	8.4	55.4
2030	42.9	9.6	52.6
2035	39.7	10.9	50.6
2040	37.4	12.5	49.9
2045	35.3	14.8	50.0
2050	33.0	17.4	50.4

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



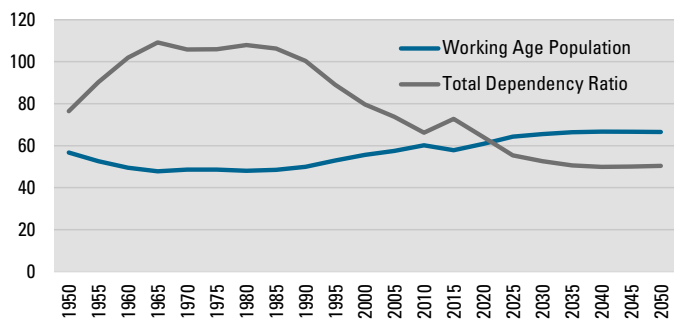
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	56.7	2005	57.5
1955	52.6	2010	60.2
1960	49.5	2015	57.9
1965	47.8	2020	60.9
1970	48.6	2025	64.3
1975	48.6	2030	65.5
1980	48.1	2035	66.4
1985	48.5	2040	66.7
1990	49.9	2045	66.6
1995	52.9	2050	66.5
2000	55.6		

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

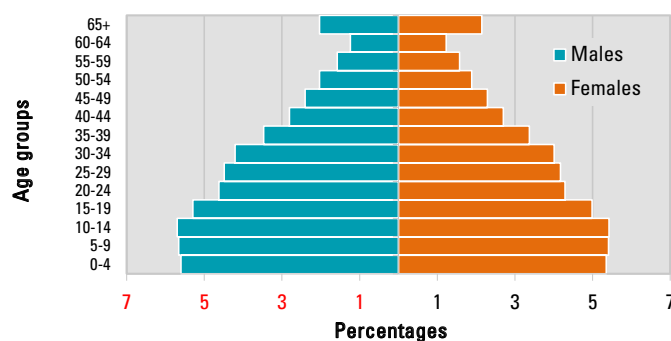
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	718.902	687.258	1 406.160
5-9	726.488	694.341	1 420.828
10-14	731.935	696.407	1 428.342
15-19	679.883	640.367	1 320.250
20-24	593.393	550.539	1 143.933
25-29	575.749	535.769	1 111.518
30-34	539.883	514.964	1 054.847
35-39	445.948	433.252	879.200
40-44	360.615	346.935	707.551
45-49	308.325	294.595	602.919
50-54	261.160	242.677	503.837
55-59	202.279	202.387	404.666
60-64	158.518	158.315	316.834
65+	260.621	275.673	536.294
Total	6 563.698	6 273.480	12 837.178

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



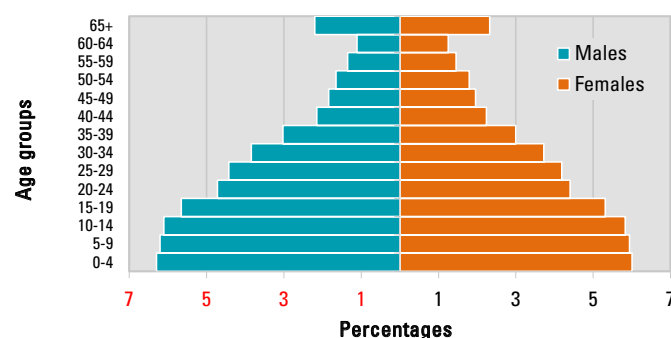
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	593.694	566.350	1 160.044
5-9	584.879	559.759	1 144.639
10-14	575.564	549.404	1 124.968
15-19	533.129	501.157	1 034.286
20-24	444.795	415.171	859.966
25-29	416.849	394.669	811.518
30-34	362.463	351.250	713.713
35-39	285.129	282.502	567.631
40-44	202.815	210.894	413.708
45-49	173.696	184.309	358.006
50-54	155.451	169.413	324.864
55-59	127.558	137.387	264.945
60-64	104.435	118.073	222.507
65+	207.618	219.405	427.023
Total	4 768.076	4 659.742	9 427.818

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

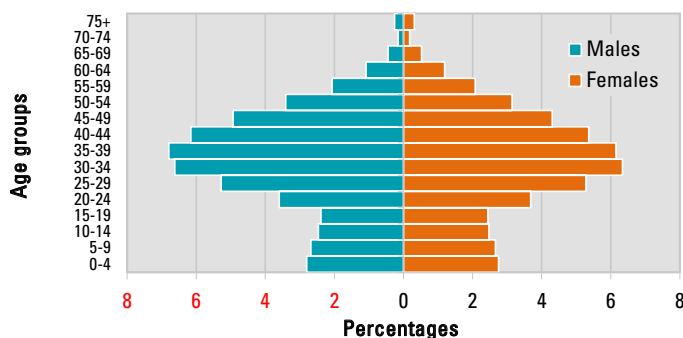
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	24 529	24 101	48 630
5-9	23 492	23 265	46 757
10-14	21 540	21 676	43 216
15-19	20 928	21 378	42 306
20-24	31 484	32 201	63 685
25-29	46 195	46 241	92 436
30-34	57 972	55 445	113 417
35-39	59 458	53 852	113 310
40-44	53 899	46 906	100 805
45-49	43 158	37 672	80 830
50-54	29 845	27 470	57 315
55-59	18 065	18 167	36 232
60-64	9 474	10 402	19 876
65-69	3 899	4 568	8 467
70-74	1 322	1 583	2 905
75+	2 268	2 734	5 002
Total	447 528	427 661	875 189

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
Iraq	253 609
State of Palestine	238 809
Somalia	2 538
Total	875 189

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
Turkey	1 568 494
Lebanon	1 255 494
Jordan	700 266
Total	5 011 509

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	1 623
Outflows (2010)	530
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	..

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	19 809
--------------	---------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	6 325 978
--------------	------------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	..	..
Female	..	..	..
Total	93.86	..	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	40.89	67.28	..
Female	37.96	67.58	..
Total	39.46	67.43	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	27.86	41.34
Female	..	24.06	47.02
Total	..	26.00	44.05

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	13.2	15.4	26.6
Female	38.7	40.3	68.6
Total	18.9	19.1	32.3

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

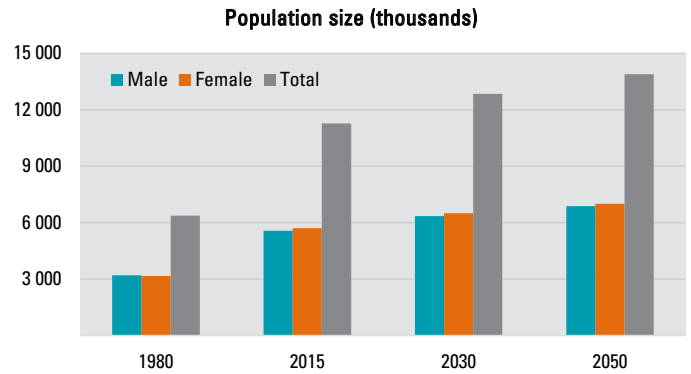
www.unescwa.org

Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	3 200.865	3 167.304	6 368.167
1985	3 675.118	3 646.755	7 321.876
1990	4 139.447	4 093.350	8 232.797
1995	4 589.801	4 524.172	9 113.975
2000	4 865.994	4 833.191	9 699.197
2005	5 031.531	5 070.945	10 102.482
2010	5 276.099	5 363.833	10 639.931
2015	5 570.360	5 703.301	11 273.661
2020	5 883.151	6 019.994	11 903.136
2025	6 145.448	6 286.118	12 431.567
2030	6 347.896	6 493.720	12 841.615
2035	6 505.017	6 656.011	13 161.033
2040	6 641.314	6 793.233	13 434.541
2045	6 768.600	6 912.509	13 681.104
2050	6 879.644	7 004.354	13 883.996

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).



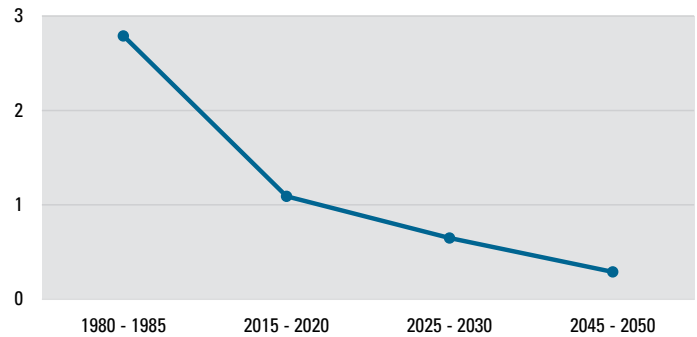
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	2.79
1985 - 1990	2.34
1990 - 1995	2.03
1995 - 2000	1.24
2000 - 2005	0.82
2005 - 2010	1.04
2010 - 2015	1.16
2015 - 2020	1.09
2020 - 2025	0.87
2025 - 2030	0.65
2030 - 2035	0.49
2035 - 2040	0.41
2040 - 2045	0.36
2045 - 2050	0.29

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



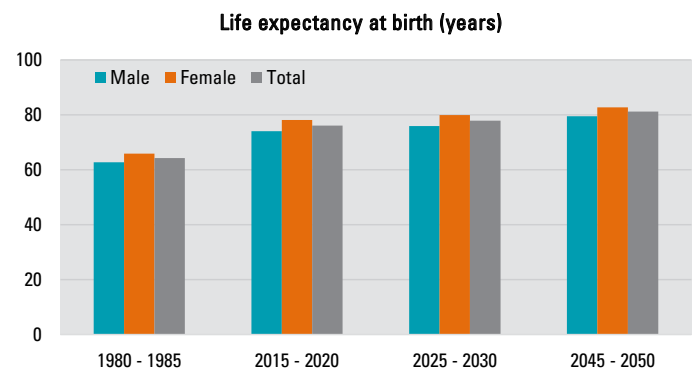
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	62.76	65.91	64.26
1985 - 1990	65.35	69.07	67.13
1990 - 1995	68.12	72.71	70.27
1995 - 2000	70.08	75.04	72.38
2000 - 2005	71.44	76.27	73.70
2005 - 2010	72.30	77.04	74.56
2010 - 2015	73.04	77.13	75.04
2015 - 2020	74.03	78.14	76.07
2020 - 2025	74.98	79.06	77.02
2025 - 2030	75.88	79.89	77.90
2030 - 2035	76.80	80.67	78.77
2035 - 2040	77.70	81.38	79.58
2040 - 2045	78.59	82.06	80.38
2045 - 2050	79.50	82.72	81.17

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).



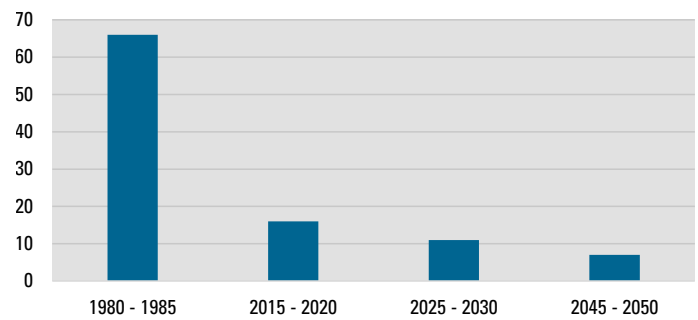
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	66
1985 - 1990	49
1990 - 1995	35
1995 - 2000	29
2000 - 2005	23
2005 - 2010	19
2010 - 2015	18
2015 - 2020	16
2020 - 2025	13
2025 - 2030	11
2030 - 2035	10
2035 - 2040	9
2040 - 2045	8
2045 - 2050	7

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



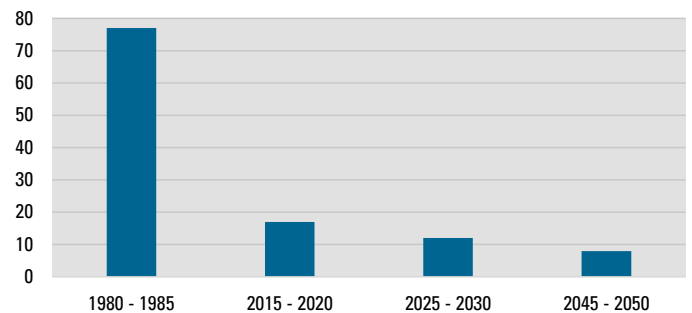
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	77
1985 - 1990	57
1990 - 1995	41
1995 - 2000	33
2000 - 2005	26
2005 - 2010	20
2010 - 2015	20
2015 - 2020	17
2020 - 2025	14
2025 - 2030	12
2030 - 2035	11
2035 - 2040	10
2040 - 2045	9
2045 - 2050	8

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
131	62

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

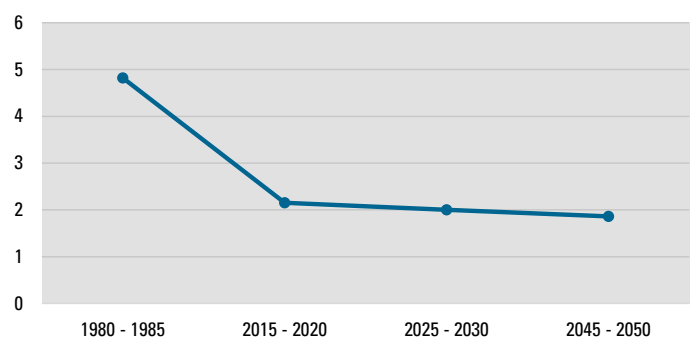
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	4.82
1985 - 1990	4.00
1990 - 1995	2.98
1995 - 2000	2.34
2000 - 2005	2.04
2005 - 2010	2.02
2010 - 2015	2.25
2015 - 2020	2.15
2020 - 2025	2.06
2025 - 2030	2.00
2030 - 2035	1.94
2035 - 2040	1.91
2040 - 2045	1.88
2045 - 2050	1.86

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	37.2	65.5	68.4

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Tunisia

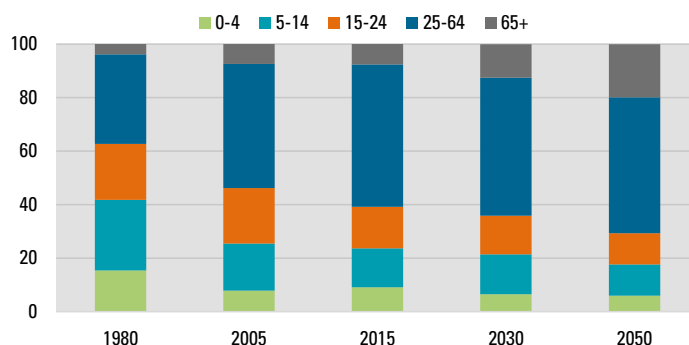
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	978.865	1 678.278	1 330.758	2 131.190	249.076
1985	1 048.433	1 823.940	1 508.595	2 614.834	326.074
1990	1 064.872	1 996.940	1 619.954	3 149.749	401.282
1995	957.441	2 120.992	1 796.760	3 731.810	506.972
2000	840.261	2 024.236	1 969.450	4 212.270	652.980
2005	797.717	1 777.271	2 089.192	4 691.922	746.380
2010	861.389	1 621.754	1 993.468	5 368.056	795.264
2015	1 023.725	1 647.246	1 752.593	5 992.214	857.883
2020	997.004	1 876.301	1 608.826	6 369.874	1 051.131
2025	922.287	2 014.661	1 633.468	6 560.677	1 300.474
2030	839.172	1 914.004	1 862.451	6 630.634	1 595.354
2035	793.428	1 756.870	2 000.927	6 715.379	1 894.429
2040	802.622	1 628.520	1 900.993	6 967.914	2 134.492
2045	832.329	1 592.264	1 744.584	7 098.253	2 413.674
2050	838.642	1 631.300	1 616.813	7 050.127	2 747.114

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

Age		1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	11.7	7.6	8.2	5.9
	20-24	9.5	8.4	6.8	6.2
	25-29	7.8	8.9	6.3	6.7
Female	15-19	11.3	7.1	7.6	5.5
	20-24	9.4	8.0	6.4	5.8
	25-29	7.9	9.0	5.8	6.3
Total	15-19	11.5	7.3	7.9	5.7
	20-24	9.4	8.2	6.6	6.0
	25-29	7.9	9.0	6.0	6.5

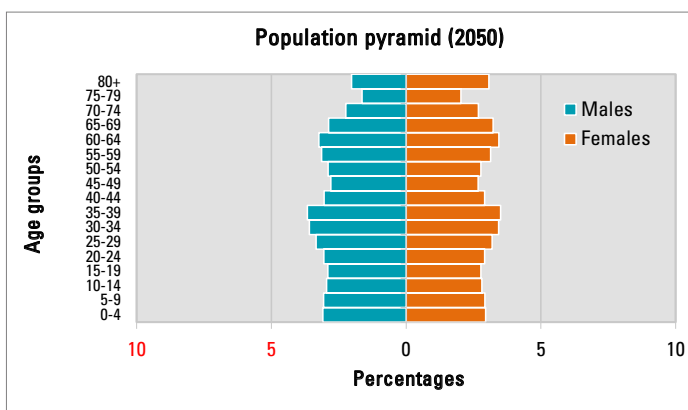
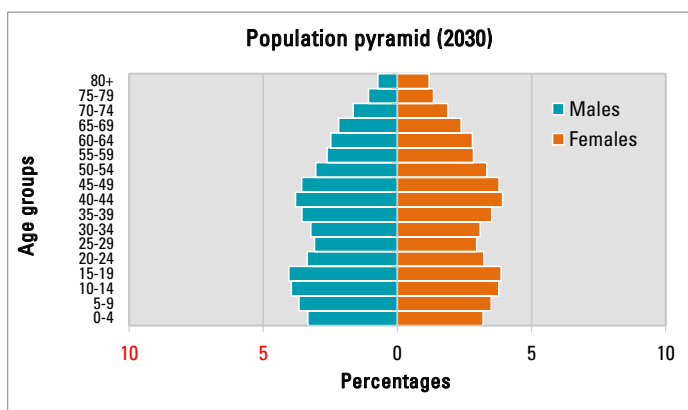
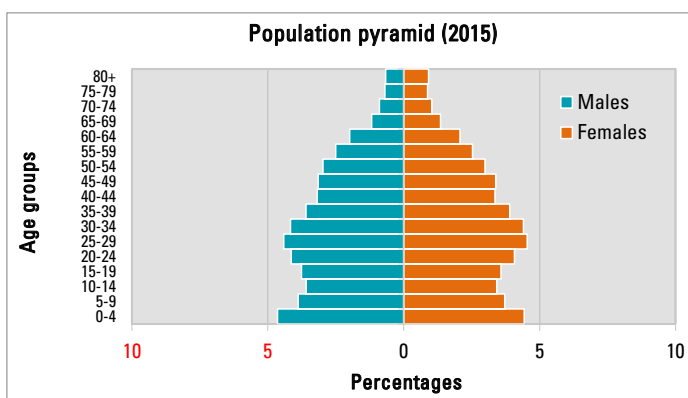
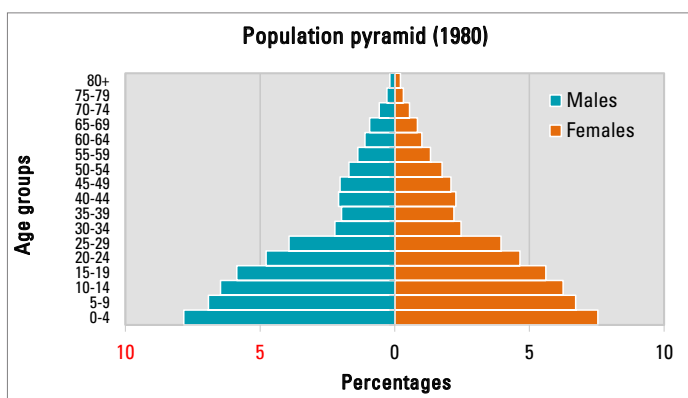
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

Age		1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	6.2	11.0	16.4	24.3
	65+	4.0	6.9	11.4	17.7
	80+	0.4	1.3	1.5	4.1
Female	60+	5.9	12.4	18.9	28.6
	65+	3.9	8.3	13.4	21.8
	80+	0.4	1.8	2.3	6.1
Total	60+	6.0	11.7	17.7	26.5
	65+	3.9	7.6	12.4	19.8
	80+	0.4	1.6	1.9	5.1

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	76.8	7.2	83.9
1985	69.7	7.9	77.6
1990	64.2	8.4	72.6
1995	55.7	9.2	64.9
2000	46.3	10.6	56.9
2005	38.0	11.0	49.0
2010	33.7	10.8	44.5
2015	34.5	11.1	45.6
2020	36.0	13.2	49.2
2025	35.8	15.9	51.7
2030	32.4	18.8	51.2
2035	29.3	21.7	51.0
2040	27.4	24.1	51.5
2045	27.4	27.3	54.7
2050	28.5	31.7	60.2

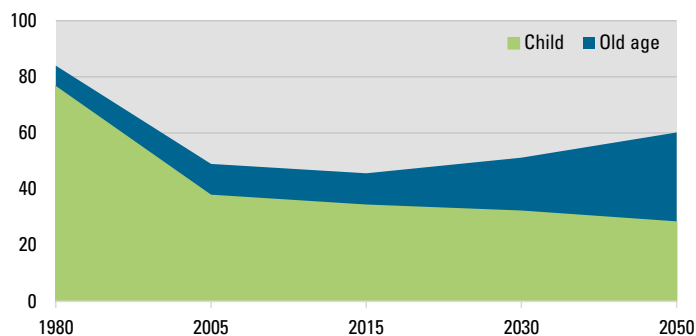
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	55.5	2005	67.1
1955	54.4	2010	69.2
1960	52.8	2015	68.7
1965	50.4	2020	67.0
1970	51.0	2025	65.9
1975	52.7	2030	66.1
1980	54.4	2035	66.2
1985	56.3	2040	66.0
1990	57.9	2045	64.6
1995	60.7	2050	62.4
2000	63.7		

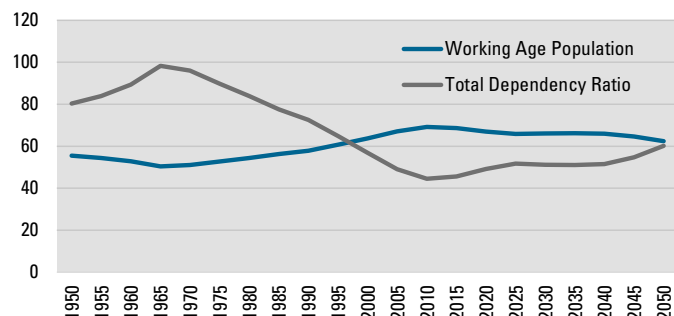
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

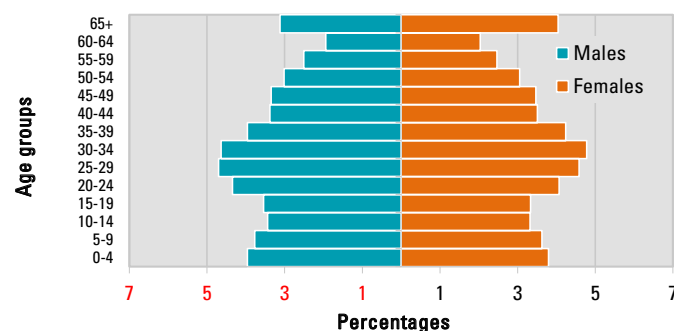
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	297.556	284.951	582.507
5-9	283.032	272.364	555.396
10-14	258.340	249.323	507.663
15-19	266.206	250.460	516.666
20-24	326.279	305.576	631.855
25-29	353.294	344.438	697.732
30-34	348.103	358.867	706.970
35-39	297.327	318.288	615.615
40-44	253.855	263.624	517.479
45-49	251.312	260.630	511.942
50-54	226.483	229.206	455.689
55-59	188.145	185.257	373.402
60-64	145.835	152.909	298.744
65+	234.453	303.795	538.248
Total	3 730.221	3 779.688	7 509.909

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



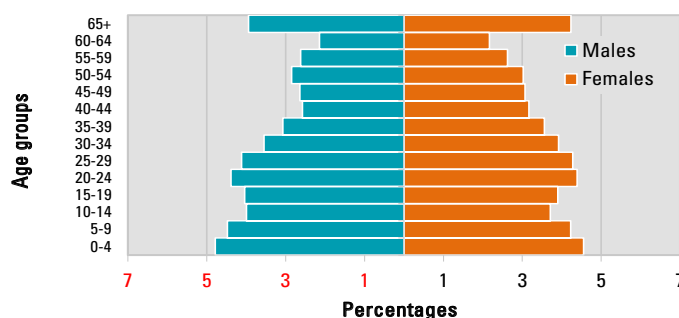
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	178.315	169.641	347.956
5-9	166.816	157.585	324.401
10-14	148.703	138.112	286.815
15-19	150.474	145.219	295.693
20-24	163.258	163.558	326.816
25-29	153.396	159.504	312.900
30-34	132.221	145.918	278.139
35-39	114.324	132.705	247.029
40-44	95.832	117.942	213.774
45-49	98.415	114.253	212.668
50-54	106.133	112.614	218.747
55-59	97.479	97.678	195.157
60-64	79.873	80.803	160.676
65+	146.905	157.664	304.569
Total	1 832.143	1 893.196	3 725.339

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

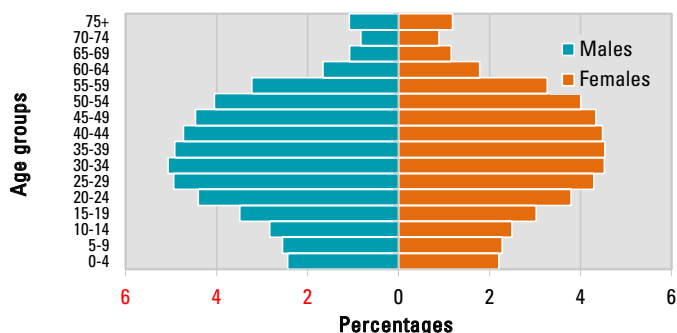
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	1 383	1 250	2 633
5-9	1 446	1 292	2 738
10-14	1 605	1 413	3 018
15-19	1 979	1 714	3 693
20-24	2 498	2 149	4 647
25-29	2 802	2 432	5 234
30-34	2 872	2 565	5 437
35-39	2 790	2 570	5 360
40-44	2 681	2 543	5 224
45-49	2 531	2 459	4 990
50-54	2 294	2 271	4 565
55-59	1 829	1 853	3 682
60-64	944	1 010	1 954
65-69	612	655	1 267
70-74	470	502	972
75+	615	672	1 287
Total	29 351	27 350	56 701

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
Algeria	10 443
Libya	9 147
France	8 638
Total	56 701

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
France	388 598
Italy	107 671
Germany	41 332
Total	651 044

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	1 971
Outflows (2015)	26
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	4.6

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	649
-------	-----

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
-------	----

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	96.67	..	..
Female	94.15	..	..
Total	95.44	98.95	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	18.92	27.83	26.20
Female	19.55	42.63	43.26
Total	19.23	35.17	34.61

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	32.8	27.9	35.0
Female	35.8	32.8	38.5
Total	33.8	29.5	36.1

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org



The Demographic Profile of the United Arab Emirates



Population Trends - Mortality - Fertility - Age Structure - Urbanization - International Migration - Education and Youth Unemployment

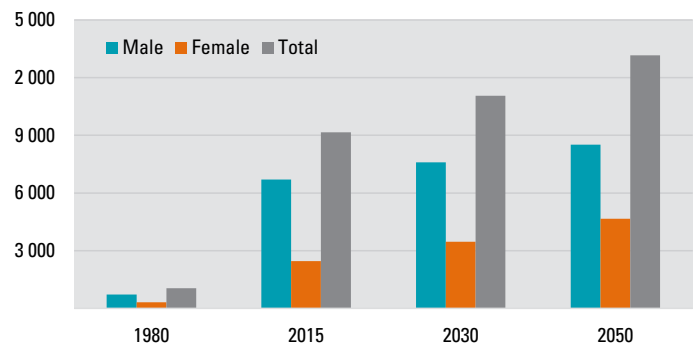
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	725.509	316.878	1 042.384
1985	905.145	485.896	1 391.052
1990	1 220.564	639.612	1 860.174
1995	1 626.756	822.066	2 448.820
2000	2 129.351	1 025.572	3 154.925
2005	3 217.410	1 362.164	4 579.562
2010	6 161.489	2 109.193	8 270.684
2015	6 694.723	2 459.583	9 154.302
2020	7 007.432	2 805.736	9 813.170
2025	7 302.056	3 133.227	10 435.287
2030	7 590.291	3 464.288	11 054.579
2035	7 861.508	3 780.834	11 642.335
2040	8 114.023	4 093.312	12 207.333
2045	8 333.310	4 388.548	12 721.861
2050	8 508.358	4 655.192	13 163.548

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



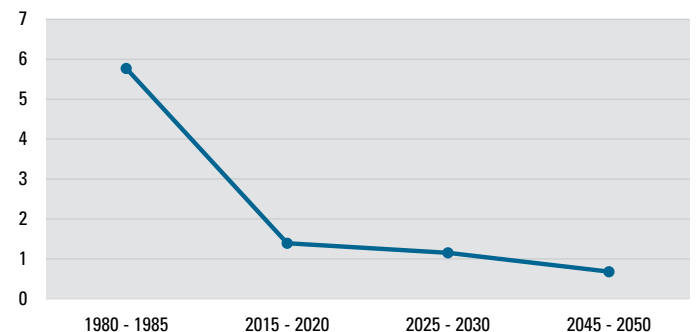
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	5.77
1985 - 1990	5.81
1990 - 1995	5.50
1995 - 2000	5.07
2000 - 2005	7.45
2005 - 2010	11.82
2010 - 2015	2.03
2015 - 2020	1.39
2020 - 2025	1.23
2025 - 2030	1.15
2030 - 2035	1.04
2035 - 2040	0.95
2040 - 2045	0.83
2045 - 2050	0.68

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

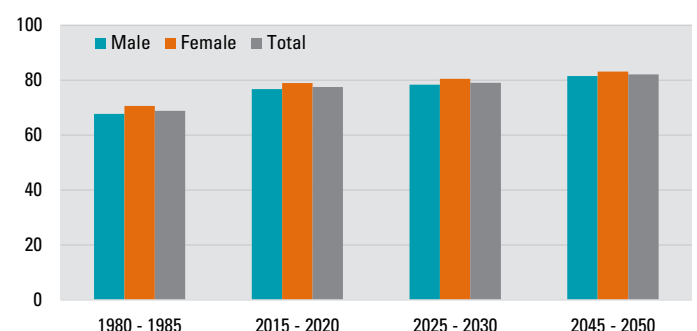
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	67.73	70.65	68.83
1985 - 1990	69.75	72.34	70.72
1990 - 1995	71.36	73.71	72.23
1995 - 2000	72.79	74.95	73.58
2000 - 2005	74.06	76.27	74.82
2005 - 2010	75.21	77.34	75.90
2010 - 2015	76.03	78.20	76.71
2015 - 2020	76.79	79.00	77.49
2020 - 2025	77.57	79.77	78.26
2025 - 2030	78.35	80.50	79.03
2030 - 2035	79.12	81.19	79.78
2035 - 2040	79.93	81.88	80.56
2040 - 2045	80.74	82.53	81.33
2045 - 2050	81.54	83.18	82.09

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



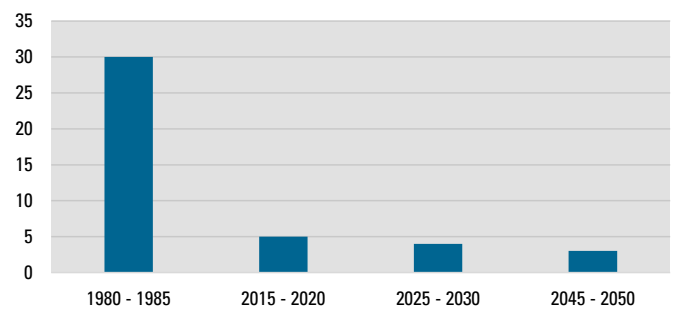
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	30
1985 - 1990	22
1990 - 1995	16
1995 - 2000	12
2000 - 2005	9
2005 - 2010	7
2010 - 2015	6
2015 - 2020	5
2020 - 2025	5
2025 - 2030	4
2030 - 2035	4
2035 - 2040	3
2040 - 2045	3
2045 - 2050	3

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



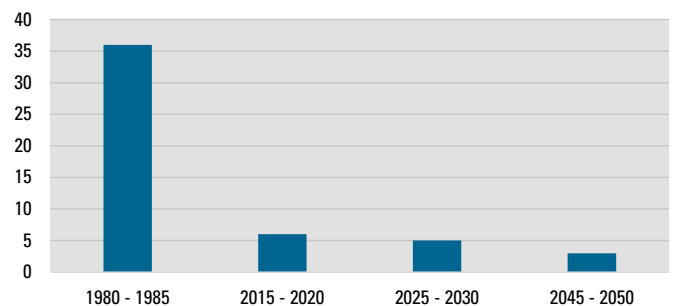
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	36
1985 - 1990	26
1990 - 1995	19
1995 - 2000	14
2000 - 2005	11
2005 - 2010	8
2010 - 2015	7
2015 - 2020	6
2020 - 2025	5
2025 - 2030	5
2030 - 2035	4
2035 - 2040	4
2040 - 2045	4
2045 - 2050	3

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
17	6

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

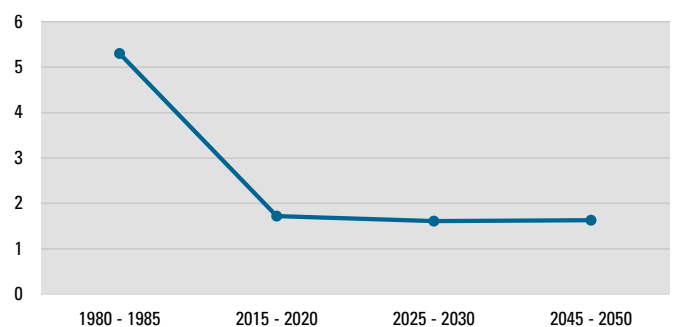
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	5.30
1985 - 1990	4.90
1990 - 1995	3.92
1995 - 2000	2.97
2000 - 2005	2.40
2005 - 2010	1.97
2010 - 2015	1.82
2015 - 2020	1.72
2020 - 2025	1.65
2025 - 2030	1.61
2030 - 2035	1.60
2035 - 2040	1.60
2040 - 2045	1.61
2045 - 2050	1.63

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	20.5	48.8	57.2

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of the United Arab Emirates

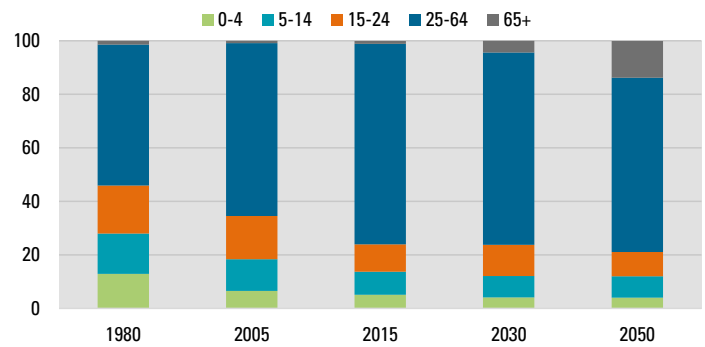
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	134.426	157.508	186.228	549.233	14.989
1985	191.361	252.486	199.383	731.009	16.813
1990	232.409	342.950	292.555	970.145	22.115
1995	234.800	432.693	377.254	1 378.349	25.724
2000	267.439	552.214	500.610	1 800.053	34.609
2005	299.141	544.155	735.591	2 958.579	42.096
2010	430.946	675.434	1 115.444	5 986.791	62.069
2015	470.660	791.401	933.970	6 864.727	93.544
2020	439.406	920.841	1 080.783	7 236.423	135.717
2025	431.589	922.162	1 213.369	7 611.621	256.546
2030	457.072	879.274	1 290.210	7 937.755	490.268
2035	493.670	897.031	1 239.322	8 234.193	778.119
2040	518.963	959.147	1 149.355	8 413.298	1 166.570
2045	526.374	1 021.064	1 142.330	8 512.183	1 519.910
2050	529.140	1 053.813	1 199.545	8 575.569	1 805.481

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	4.7	2.5	3.4	3.1
	20-24	12.7	6.3	6.7	4.9
	25-29	19.8	15.6	12.9	8.3
Female	15-19	7.8	6.5	7.1	5.3
	20-24	11.0	7.5	8.1	5.8
	25-29	11.5	11.5	8.8	7.0
Total	15-19	5.7	3.6	4.6	3.9
	20-24	12.2	6.6	7.1	5.2
	25-29	17.3	14.5	11.6	7.8

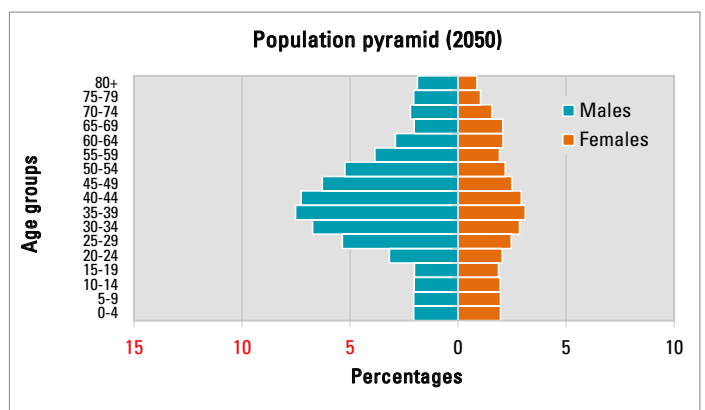
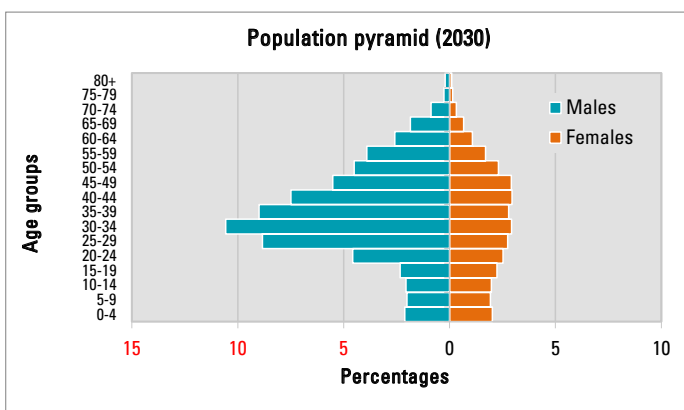
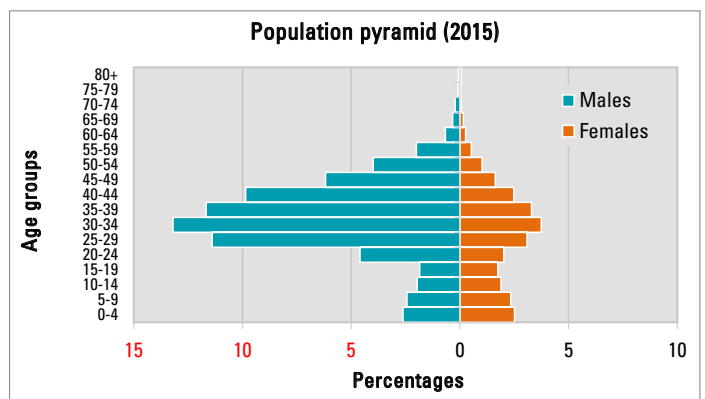
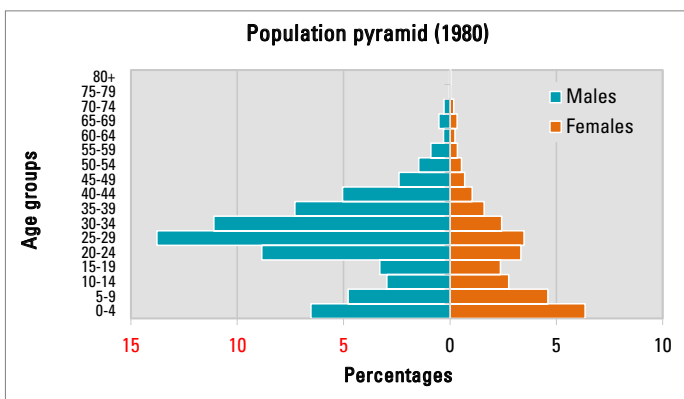
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

	Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	1.7	1.9	8.4	17.1
	65+	1.2	1.0	4.7	12.6
	80+	0.0	0.1	0.3	2.9
Female	60+	2.7	2.2	7.4	21.6
	65+	1.9	1.2	4.0	15.7
	80+	0.1	0.2	0.3	2.5
Total	60+	2.0	2.0	8.1	18.7
	65+	1.4	1.0	4.4	13.7
	80+	0.1	0.1	0.3	2.8

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



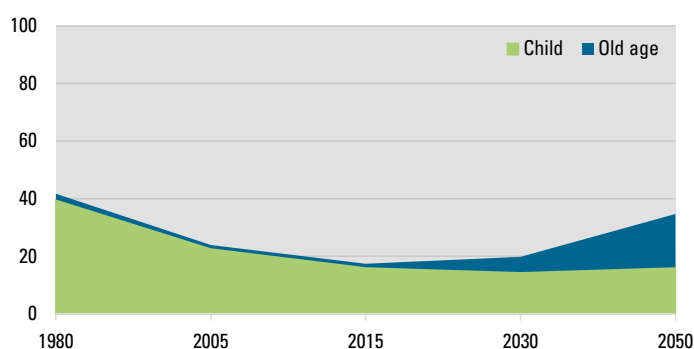
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	39.7	2.0	41.7
1985	47.7	1.8	49.5
1990	45.6	1.8	47.3
1995	38.0	1.5	39.5
2000	35.6	1.5	37.1
2005	22.8	1.1	24.0
2010	15.6	0.9	16.5
2015	16.2	1.2	17.4
2020	16.4	1.6	18.0
2025	15.3	2.9	18.2
2030	14.5	5.3	19.8
2035	14.7	8.2	22.9
2040	15.5	12.2	27.7
2045	16.0	15.7	31.8
2050	16.2	18.5	34.7

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

The demographic change in the United Arab Emirates is not clear due to the distorted age structure resulting from the sizeable labour migration flow into the country. This is the case in most oil-producing countries.

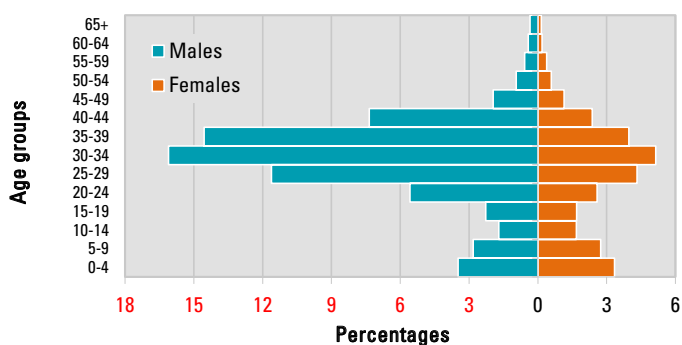
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	284.997	273.796	558.793
5-9	231.200	224.620	455.820
10-14	139.931	137.411	277.342
15-19	185.731	138.487	324.217
20-24	457.286	211.338	668.624
25-29	951.284	354.284	1 305.568
30-34	1 319.507	420.779	1 740.286
35-39	1 192.491	325.557	1 518.048
40-44	602.665	194.393	797.058
45-49	159.574	93.867	253.442
50-54	76.967	48.096	125.063
55-59	47.473	31.119	78.592
60-64	34.506	14.749	49.255
65+	27.902	12.322	40.223
Total	5 711.515	2 480.818	8 192.333

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



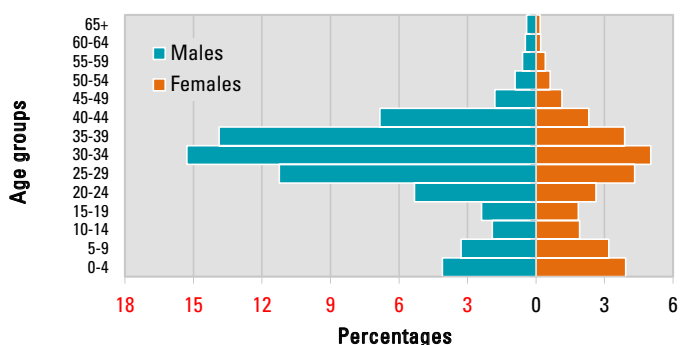
Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	56.755	54.411	111.166
5-9	45.517	44.153	89.670
10-14	26.587	26.382	52.969
15-19	32.965	25.700	58.666
20-24	73.775	36.290	110.065
25-29	155.625	59.777	215.402
30-34	211.676	69.547	281.223
35-39	192.116	53.806	245.922
40-44	94.634	31.942	126.576
45-49	24.923	15.683	40.605
50-54	12.635	8.525	21.160
55-59	8.173	5.697	13.870
60-64	6.443	2.840	9.283
65+	5.735	2.484	8.220
Total	947.558	437.237	1 384.795

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

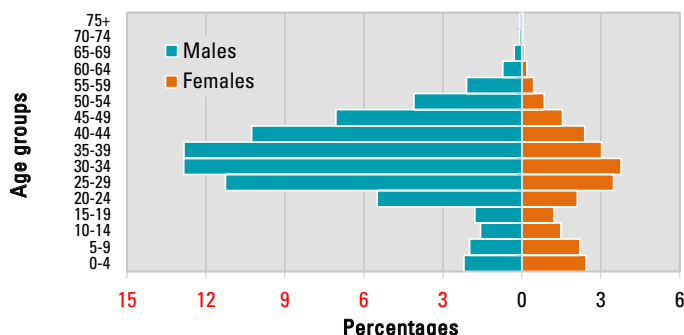
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	178 018	197 159	375 177
5-9	160 774	178 330	339 104
10-14	127 290	120 485	247 775
15-19	144 635	98 523	243 158
20-24	444 834	170 324	615 158
25-29	911 773	281 980	1 193 753
30-34	1 039 448	304 836	1 344 284
35-39	1 038 688	245 015	1 283 703
40-44	831 345	193 703	1 025 048
45-49	571 782	125 106	696 888
50-54	331 818	68 930	400 748
55-59	169 909	36 629	206 538
60-64	58 595	15 680	74 275
65-69	23 459	7 452	30 911
70-74	6 783	3 076	9 859
75+	5 832	2 915	8 747
Total	6 044 983	2 050 143	8 095 126

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
India	3 499 337
Egypt	935 308
Bangladesh	906 483
Total	8 095 126

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
Kuwait	24 662
Canada	16 665
Oman	14 759
Total	136 557

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	..
Outflows (2014)	19 289
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	0.0

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	895
--------------	------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	..
--------------	-----------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	78.63	84.08	93.78
Female	79.64	86.95	92.96
Total	79.11	85.45	93.38

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male
Female
Total

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	5.0	9.3	9.5
Female	10.8	19.9	20.1
Total	6.1	11.4	11.7

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org

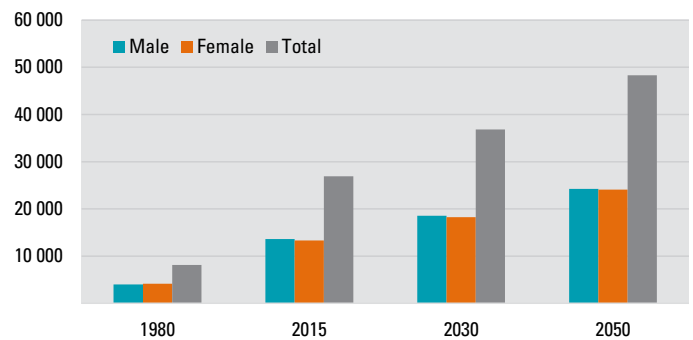
Population Trends

Population size (thousands)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980	3 973.700	4 146.793	8 120.497
1985	4 849.537	4 998.359	9 847.899
1990	5 972.489	6 084.553	12 057.039
1995	7 762.540	7 558.121	15 320.653
2000	9 040.678	8 834.050	17 874.725
2005	10 400.053	10 182.878	20 582.927
2010	11 928.388	11 678.403	23 606.779
2015	13 600.527	13 315.676	26 916.207
2020	15 271.909	14 973.391	30 245.305
2025	16 933.198	16 627.449	33 560.644
2030	18 561.119	18 254.171	36 815.286
2035	20 128.740	19 833.355	39 962.096
2040	21 630.144	21 356.189	42 986.334
2045	23 009.374	22 781.707	45 791.086
2050	24 227.427	24 076.616	48 304.040

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population size (thousands)



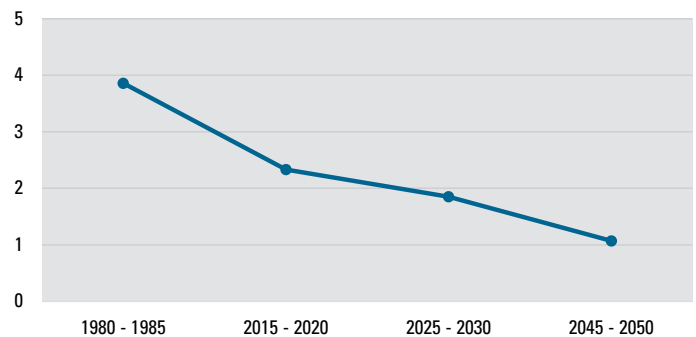
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population growth rate (percentage)

Year	Average annual rate of population change
1980 - 1985	3.86
1985 - 1990	4.05
1990 - 1995	4.79
1995 - 2000	3.08
2000 - 2005	2.82
2005 - 2010	2.74
2010 - 2015	2.62
2015 - 2020	2.33
2020 - 2025	2.08
2025 - 2030	1.85
2030 - 2035	1.64
2035 - 2040	1.46
2040 - 2045	1.26
2045 - 2050	1.07

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Average annual rate of population change (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

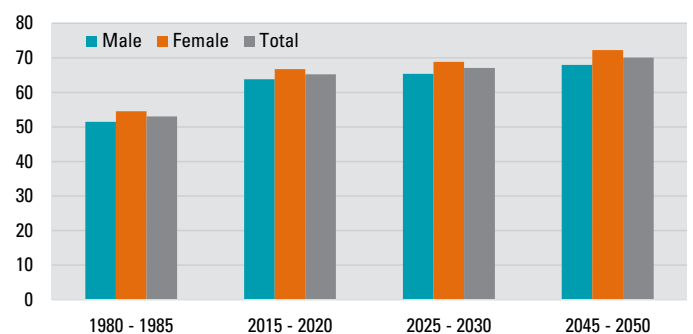
Mortality

Life expectancy at birth (years)

Year	Male	Female	Total
1980 - 1985	51.45	54.51	53.03
1985 - 1990	55.17	58.22	56.76
1990 - 1995	57.05	60.02	58.52
1995 - 2000	58.46	61.32	59.84
2000 - 2005	59.67	62.41	61.00
2005 - 2010	61.41	64.14	62.75
2010 - 2015	62.81	65.57	64.17
2015 - 2020	63.77	66.75	65.24
2020 - 2025	64.63	67.83	66.21
2025 - 2030	65.38	68.80	67.08
2030 - 2035	66.08	69.72	67.88
2035 - 2040	66.73	70.59	68.63
2040 - 2045	67.34	71.43	69.35
2045 - 2050	67.93	72.24	70.04

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Life expectancy at birth (years)



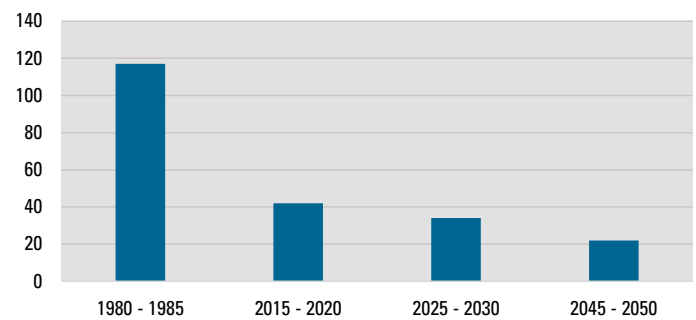
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	117
1985 - 1990	95
1990 - 1995	84
1995 - 2000	75
2000 - 2005	68
2005 - 2010	53
2010 - 2015	47
2015 - 2020	42
2020 - 2025	38
2025 - 2030	34
2030 - 2035	30
2035 - 2040	27
2040 - 2045	24
2045 - 2050	22

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Infant mortality rate
(infant deaths per 1 000 live births)



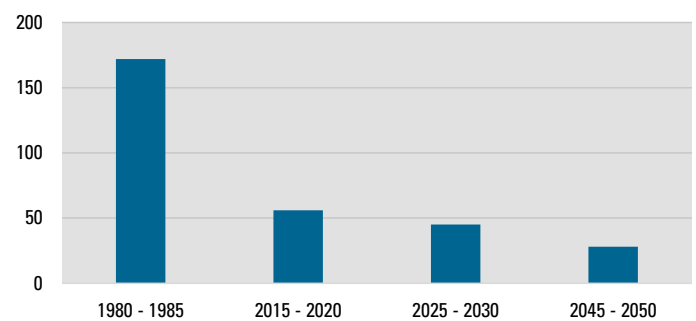
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	172
1985 - 1990	137
1990 - 1995	119
1995 - 2000	105
2000 - 2005	94
2005 - 2010	72
2010 - 2015	62
2015 - 2020	56
2020 - 2025	50
2025 - 2030	45
2030 - 2035	40
2035 - 2040	35
2040 - 2045	32
2045 - 2050	28

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Under-5 mortality rate
(deaths under age 5 per 1 000 live births)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100 000 live births)

1990	2015
547	385

Source: World Health Organization, Global Health Observatory Data Repository. Available from <http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.main.MATMORT?lang=en> (accessed 5 October 2017).

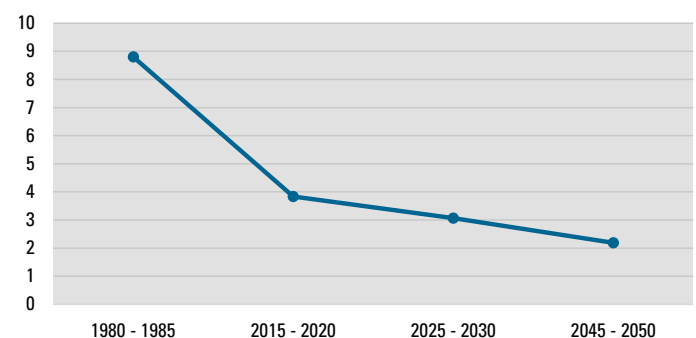
Fertility

Fertility rate (children per woman)

Year	Total
1980 - 1985	8.80
1985 - 1990	8.80
1990 - 1995	8.20
1995 - 2000	6.80
2000 - 2005	5.90
2005 - 2010	5.00
2010 - 2015	4.40
2015 - 2020	3.84
2020 - 2025	3.41
2025 - 2030	3.07
2030 - 2035	2.79
2035 - 2040	2.56
2040 - 2045	2.36
2045 - 2050	2.19

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Total fertility rate (children per woman)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Contraceptive prevalence/Any method of contraception (percentage)

	1980	2015	2030
15-49 Married/In-Union Women	3.5	37.5	53.9

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Model-based Estimates and Projections of Family Planning Indicators 2017.

The Demographic Profile of Yemen

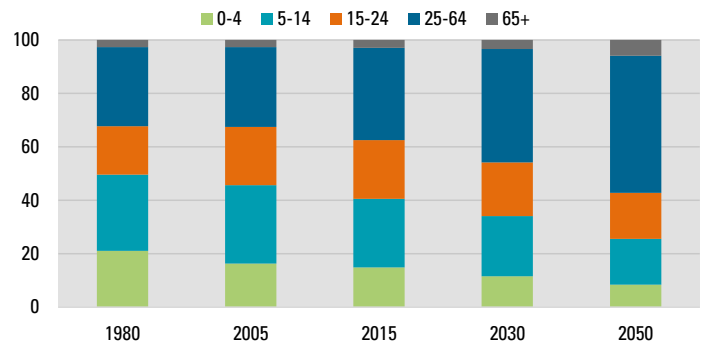
Age Structure

Population age composition (thousands)

Year	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-64	65+
1980	1 709.689	2 311.557	1 470.876	2 399.855	228.520
1985	2 115.283	2 874.790	1 832.039	2 764.670	261.117
1990	2 603.103	3 652.802	2 238.420	3 263.589	299.125
1995	3 082.039	4 606.880	2 750.834	4 413.116	467.784
2000	3 151.138	5 536.300	3 597.213	5 084.751	505.323
2005	3 359.466	6 047.868	4 487.038	6 130.186	558.369
2010	3 677.877	6 346.322	5 405.516	7 540.302	636.762
2015	4 016.664	6 903.516	5 917.403	9 309.621	769.003
2020	4 175.863	7 562.706	6 192.594	11 406.705	907.437
2025	4 236.840	8 066.573	6 725.647	13 466.770	1 064.814
2030	4 253.611	8 297.837	7 391.781	15 624.297	1 247.760
2035	4 253.987	8 386.780	7 901.929	17 973.768	1 445.632
2040	4 224.557	8 416.857	8 151.675	20 484.162	1 709.083
2045	4 159.881	8 397.620	8 254.678	22 775.427	2 203.480
2050	4 055.362	8 312.182	8 291.115	24 765.646	2 879.735

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population by age group (percentage)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of young age groups (percentage)

		Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	15-19	10.4	11.3	10.7	8.8	
	20-24	8.1	10.8	9.6	8.6	
	25-29	6.4	9.0	8.5	8.5	
Female	15-19	9.9	11.1	10.5	8.5	
	20-24	7.9	10.7	9.4	8.4	
	25-29	6.5	9.0	8.4	8.3	
Total	15-19	10.1	11.2	10.6	8.6	
	20-24	8.0	10.8	9.5	8.5	
	25-29	6.4	9.0	8.5	8.4	

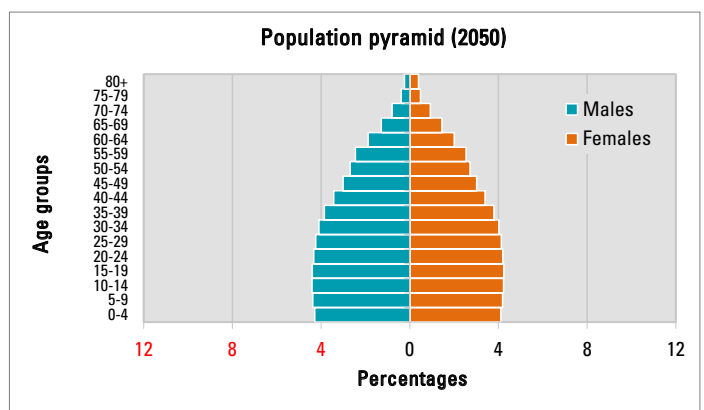
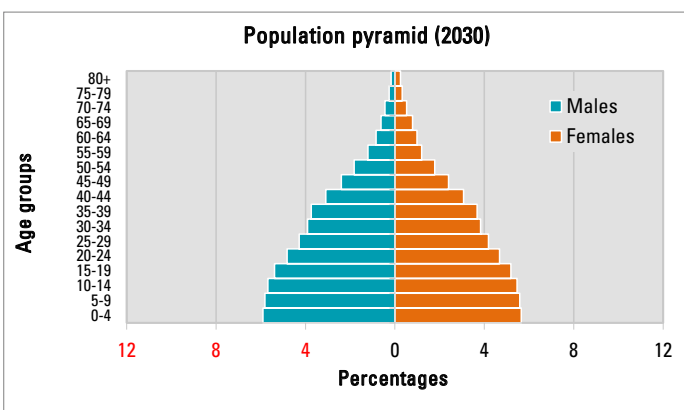
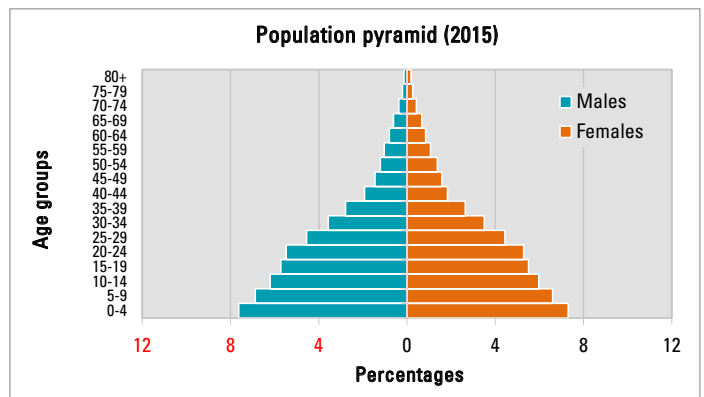
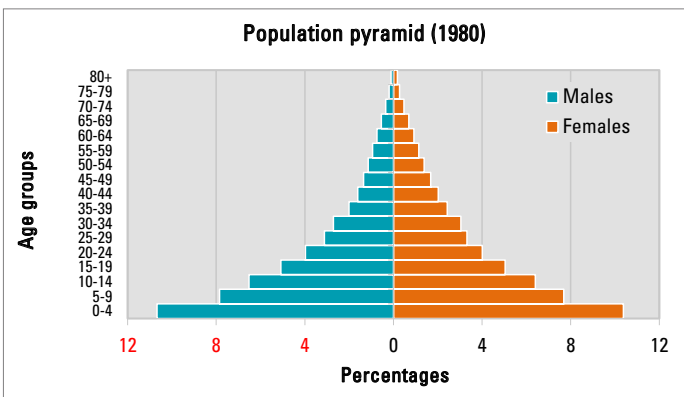
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Proportion of old age groups (percentage)

		Age	1980	2015	2030	2050
Male	60+	4.0	4.2	4.7	9.1	
	65+	2.5	2.6	3.0	5.4	
	80+	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	
Female	60+	5.0	4.8	5.8	10.6	
	65+	3.2	3.1	3.8	6.5	
	80+	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	
Total	60+	4.5	4.5	5.2	9.8	
	65+	2.8	2.9	3.4	6.0	
	80+	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Population pyramid



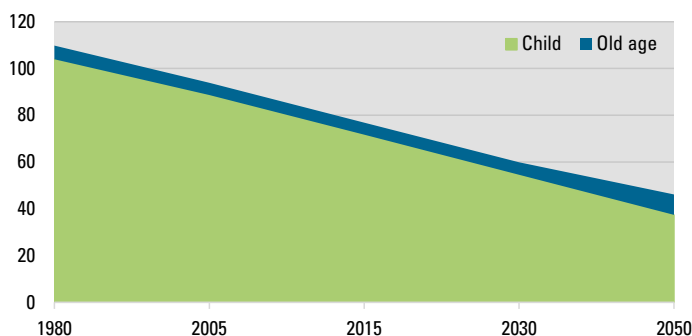
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratios (percentage)

Year	Child	Old age	Total
1980	103.9	5.9	109.8
1985	108.6	5.7	114.2
1990	113.7	5.4	119.1
1995	107.3	6.5	113.9
2000	100.1	5.8	105.9
2005	88.6	5.3	93.9
2010	77.4	4.9	82.4
2015	71.7	5.1	76.8
2020	66.7	5.2	71.9
2025	60.9	5.3	66.2
2030	54.5	5.4	60.0
2035	48.9	5.6	54.4
2040	44.1	6.0	50.1
2045	40.5	7.1	47.6
2050	37.4	8.7	46.1

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Dependency ratio (percentage)



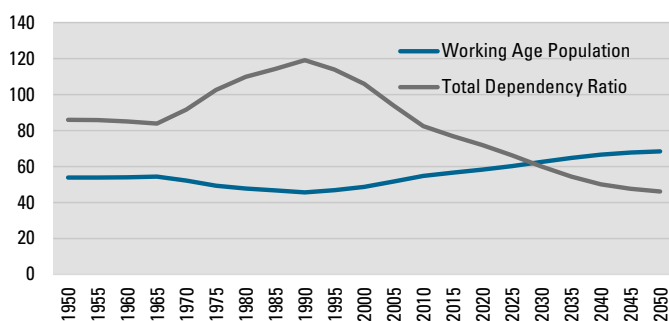
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (percentage)

Year	Working-age population	Year	Working-age population
1950	53.8	2005	51.6
1955	53.8	2010	54.8
1960	54.0	2015	56.6
1965	54.4	2020	58.2
1970	52.2	2025	60.2
1975	49.3	2030	62.5
1980	47.7	2035	64.8
1985	46.7	2040	66.6
1990	45.6	2045	67.8
1995	46.8	2050	68.4
2000	48.6		

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

Demographic dividend (1950-2050)



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision (2017).

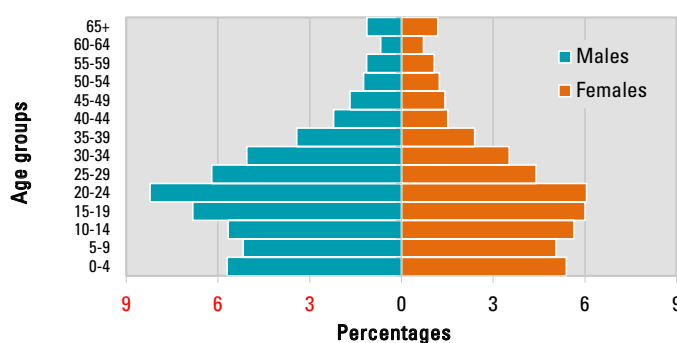
Urbanization

Urban population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	504.010	476.503	980.513
5-9	456.954	447.214	904.168
10-14	500.701	498.378	999.080
15-19	603.229	530.714	1 133.943
20-24	726.719	535.222	1 261.941
25-29	548.273	389.065	937.337
30-34	447.074	311.622	758.696
35-39	302.459	211.414	513.873
40-44	195.924	134.153	330.077
45-49	148.762	125.597	274.359
50-54	109.765	109.210	218.974
55-59	100.428	94.653	195.081
60-64	60.271	63.281	123.551
65+	100.100	105.084	205.184
Total	4 804.668	4 032.110	8 836.778

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Urban population by age and sex, 2015



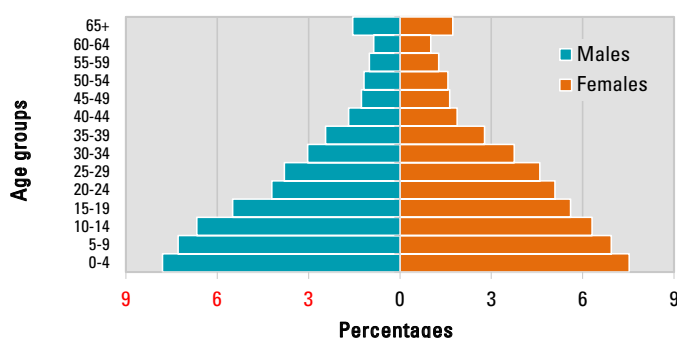
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015 (thousands)*

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	1 302.461	1 256.973	2 559.434
5-9	1 216.345	1 158.887	2 375.232
10-14	1 114.806	1 053.181	2 167.986
15-19	918.165	934.976	1 853.141
20-24	702.312	849.787	1 552.099
25-29	633.510	766.586	1 400.097
30-34	506.833	627.030	1 133.863
35-39	407.581	463.600	871.181
40-44	282.277	313.855	596.132
45-49	211.930	273.457	485.387
50-54	197.866	262.553	460.420
55-59	168.527	213.115	381.642
60-64	143.757	168.802	312.560
65+	259.102	290.033	549.135
Total	8 065.473	8 632.835	16 698.308

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

Rural population by age and sex, 2015



Source: ESCWA based on United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, Urban and Rural Population by Age and Sex: 1980-2015 (2014).

* Findings are consistent with the size of the total population of each country as estimated or projected in the 2012 Revision of World Population Prospects (United Nations, 2013).

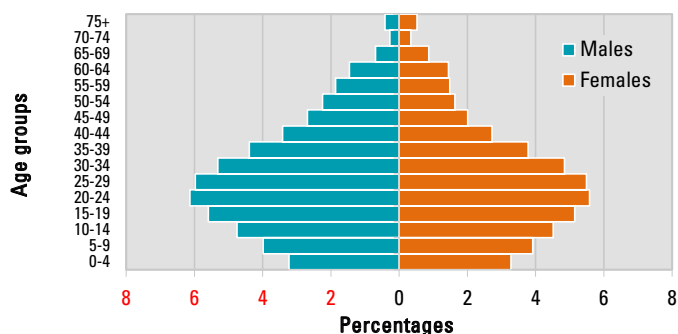
International Migration

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015

Age	Male	Female	Total
0-4	11 125	11 264	22 389
5-9	13 716	13 458	27 174
10-14	16 349	15 530	31 879
15-19	19 247	17 702	36 949
20-24	21 104	19 202	40 306
25-29	20 562	18 900	39 462
30-34	18 284	16 676	34 960
35-39	15 105	13 016	28 121
40-44	11 765	9 374	21 139
45-49	9 266	6 904	16 170
50-54	7 724	5 631	13 355
55-59	6 424	5 106	11 530
60-64	5 012	4 969	9 981
65-69	2 373	2 982	5 355
70-74	951	1 191	2 142
75+	1 420	1 799	3 219
Total	180 427	163 704	344 131

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

International migrant stock by age and sex, 2015



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Age and Sex (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by origin, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of origin	
Somalia	245 683
Sudan	27 082
Egypt	11 096
Total	344 131

Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Trends in International Migrant Stock: Migrants by Destination and Origin (United Nations database, POP/DB/MIG/Stock/Rev.2015).

Migrant stock by destination, 2015

Top 3 countries or areas of destination	
Saudi Arabia	582 886
United Arab Emirates	173 480
Kuwait	65 129
Total	1 012 889

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

Remittances (millions of US dollars)

Inflows (2015)	3 351
Outflows (2015)	333
Inflows as share of GDP (percentage)	9.3

Source: World Bank, Annual Remittances Data (April 2017). Available from <http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/migrationremittancesdiasporaisues/brief/migration-remittances-data> (accessed 26 September 2017).

Note: World Bank staff calculation based on data from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Statistics database and data releases from central banks, national statistical agencies, and World Bank country desks. Outflow data based on numbers reported by country authorities to IMF Balance of Payments.

Refugee population, end 2016

Total	269 783
--------------	----------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017).

Internally displaced persons*, end 2016

Total	2 025 060
--------------	------------------

Source: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2016 (2017). Available from <http://www.unhcr.org/statistics/unhcrstats/5943e8a34/global-trends-forced-displacement-2016.html>.

* Reflect Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) protected/assisted by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, including people in IDP-like situations.

Education and Youth Unemployment

Net primary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	88.26	..
Female	..	72.86	..
Total	..	80.72	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Net secondary school enrolment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	47.76	..
Female	..	30.08	..
Total	..	39.08	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

Gross tertiary school enrolment ratio* (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	..	14.61	..
Female	..	6.40	..
Total	..	10.57	..

Source: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) Institute for Statistics. Available from <http://data.uis.unesco.org> (accessed 16 November 2017).

* The net rate is not available.

Youth unemployment rate (percentage)

	2000	2010	2015
Male	20.6	20.0	29.5
Female	26.3	57.0	49.8
Total	22.1	30.4	35.3

Source: International Labour Organization, ILOSTAT, ILO Modelled Estimates, November 2016. Available from http://www.ilo.org/ilostat/faces/wcnav_defaultSelection?_afLoop=279635711213797&_afWindowMode=0&_afWindowId=null#%40%3F_afWindowId%3Dnull%26afLoop%3D279635711213797%26_afWindowMode%3D0%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D8mvi1mek2_4 (accessed 27 September 2017).



UNITED NATIONS

الاستسقا

ESCWA

www.unescwa.org